

News Release

EMBARGOED UNTIL RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 2018

CB 18-165, BEA 18-59

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
(301) 763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

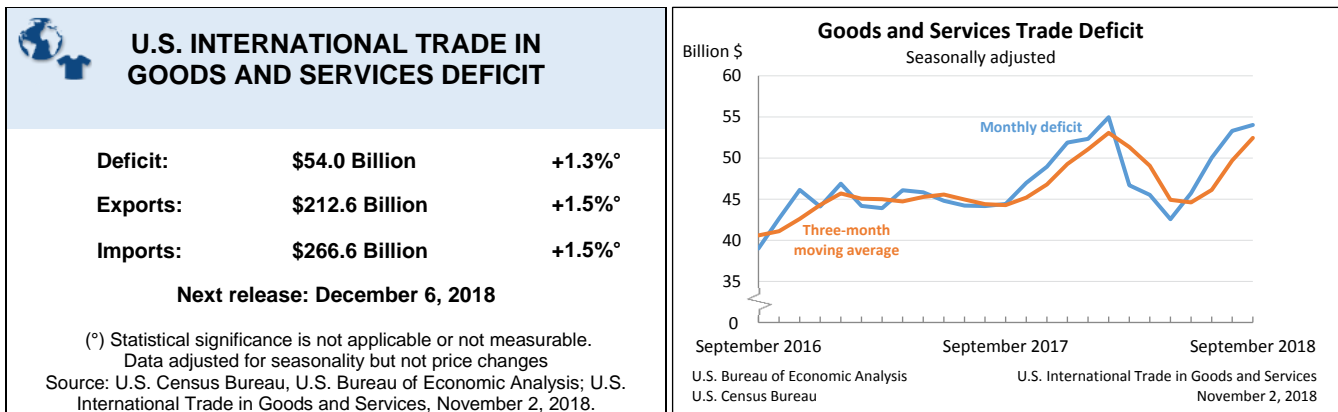
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
(301) 763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: (301) 278-9567
Media: (301) 278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services September 2018

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the **goods and services deficit** was \$54.0 billion in September, up \$0.7 billion from \$53.3 billion in August, revised.



Exports, Imports, and Balance (exhibit 1)

September exports were \$212.6 billion, \$3.1 billion more than August exports. September imports were \$266.6 billion, \$3.8 billion more than August imports.

The September increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$0.6 billion to \$77.2 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.1 billion to \$23.2 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$40.7 billion, or 10.1 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased \$143.8 billion or 8.2 percent. Imports increased \$184.5 billion or 8.6 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$2.8 billion to \$52.5 billion for the three months ending in September.

- Average exports decreased \$0.2 billion to \$211.0 billion in September.
- Average imports increased \$2.5 billion to \$263.5 billion in September.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$8.2 billion from the three months ending in September 2017.

- Average exports increased \$14.7 billion from September 2017.
- Average imports increased \$22.9 billion from September 2017.

Exports (exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$2.9 billion to \$141.9 billion in September.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$2.8 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$2.8 billion.
 - Other petroleum products increased \$1.1 billion.
 - Nonmonetary gold increased \$1.0 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$1.1 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft increased \$1.2 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$1.0 billion.
 - Soybeans decreased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.3 billion to \$70.7 billion in September.

- Transport increased \$0.2 billion.

Imports (exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$3.5 billion to \$219.1 billion in September.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$3.7 billion.

- Capital goods increased \$2.4 billion.
 - Telecommunications equipment increased \$0.5 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft engines increased \$0.5 billion.
 - Computer accessories increased \$0.4 billion.
 - Computers increased \$0.4 billion.
- Consumer goods increased \$2.0 billion.
 - Other textile apparel and household goods increased \$0.5 billion.
 - Toys, games, and sporting goods increased \$0.4 billion.

- Cell phones and other household goods increased \$0.3 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$0.6 billion.
 - Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles decreased \$0.6 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased \$0.2 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.4 billion to \$47.5 billion in September.

- Transport increased \$0.4 billion.

Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$0.8 billion to \$87.0 billion in September.

- Real exports of goods increased \$3.1 billion to \$151.0 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$3.9 billion to \$238.1 billion.

Revisions

Revisions to August exports

- Exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised down \$0.1 billion.

Revisions to August imports

- Imports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.1 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (exhibit 19)

The September figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$3.2), Hong Kong (\$2.4), Brazil (\$0.6), and Singapore (\$0.1). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$37.4), European Union (\$14.2), Mexico (\$7.6), Germany (\$5.2), Japan (\$4.9), Italy (\$2.3), OPEC (\$2.3), Canada (\$2.2), South Korea (\$2.0), India (\$1.7), Saudi Arabia (\$1.5), France (\$1.5), Taiwan (\$0.9), and United Kingdom (\$0.2).

- The deficit with China increased \$3.0 billion to \$37.4 billion in September. Exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$10.2 billion and imports increased \$3.5 billion to \$47.7 billion.
- The deficit with members of OPEC increased \$1.3 billion to \$2.3 billion in September. Exports decreased \$0.6 billion to \$4.6 billion and imports increased \$0.8 billion to \$6.9 billion.
- The deficit with Mexico decreased \$1.1 billion to \$7.6 billion in September. Exports increased \$1.1 billion to \$22.5 billion and imports decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$30.1 billion.

* * *

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/ or on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/news/schedule.

* * *

Next release: December 6, 2018, at 8:30 A.M. EST
U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: October 2018

Explanatory Notes

Goods (Census basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision procedure (Census basis)

Monthly revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For August, unadjusted exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in September

was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For August, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Quarterly revisions to chain-weighted dollar series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada data exchange and substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. **Coverage** - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For September 2018, these shipments totaled \$167.7 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For September 2018, these shipments totaled \$22.5 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. **Valuation** - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and

include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for September 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For September 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,237.5 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For September 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.3034 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and data capture errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-valued transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Area groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for seasonal and trading-day variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based

totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X-13ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for price change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2012 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced technology products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).

2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods trade in the Advance Economic Indicators Report

In addition to the U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report (FT-900), which is released jointly with BEA, the Census Bureau also releases advance statistics on international trade in goods, along with advance estimates on retail and wholesale inventories, in the Advance Economic Indicators Report ([Advance Report](#)). Trade statistics in the Advance Report, released on average 24 to 26 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect nearly complete coverage of goods trade, while statistics in the FT-900, released on average 34 to 36 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect complete coverage.

The Advance Report contains advance statistics for goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category, thus providing users an earlier high-level snapshot of U.S. international trade for the featured month. Commodity and country details and statistics for goods trade on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services trade are released several days later in the FT-900. See the [Advance Report FAQs](#) for more information.

The Advance Report also enables BEA to incorporate source data for goods trade for the third month of a quarter into the advance estimate of gross domestic product (GDP). BEA incorporates source data for the first two months of a quarter from the FT-900 into the advance GDP estimate. However, for the third month of the quarter, BEA uses the Advance Report to estimate goods trade because the FT-900 is not yet available. Because only goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category is available in the Advance Report, BEA applies adjustments, such as BOP and coverage adjustments, to the Advance Report statistics to produce detailed estimates for incorporation into the advance GDP estimate. See the “Key Source Data and Assumptions” table that accompanies each [GDP release](#) for more information.

Goods (BOP basis) and services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services are included in the U.S. international

transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 19, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (BOP basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers’ fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchandising - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS)

program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of

which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the

broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP basis) and services by country and area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets

of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see **Area groupings** above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision procedure (goods on a BOP basis and services)

Monthly revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data,

changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data availability

The FT-900 and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Census Bureau's application programming interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's data API: BEA's data API, available at apps.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

- BLANK PAGE -

News Release

List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category—Chained (2012) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use—Chained (2012) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas—Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas—BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas—BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
Jan. - Sep.	-369,130	-557,052	187,921	1,653,555	1,085,771	567,783	2,022,685	1,642,823	379,862
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
Jan. - Sep.	-404,450	-595,117	190,667	1,745,156	1,151,444	593,713	2,149,607	1,746,561	403,046
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
2018									
Jan. - Sep.	-445,166	-650,978	205,812	1,888,941	1,262,335	626,606	2,334,107	1,913,313	420,794
January	-52,334	-74,554	22,220	202,014	133,767	68,247	254,348	208,322	46,027
February	-54,963	-76,798	21,836	205,451	136,716	68,736	260,414	213,514	46,900
March	-46,693	-69,449	22,757	209,971	140,959	69,012	256,663	210,409	46,255
April	-45,512	-68,420	22,908	210,527	141,189	69,338	256,039	209,609	46,430
May	-42,561	-65,806	23,245	214,668	144,931	69,738	257,229	210,736	46,493
June	-45,739	-68,933	23,194	213,195	143,118	70,077	258,934	212,051	46,883
July	-50,037	-73,158	23,121	211,104	140,806	70,299	261,141	213,963	47,178
August (R)	-53,309	-76,634	23,326	209,445	138,990	70,455	262,754	215,624	47,129
September	-54,019	-77,226	23,207	212,565	141,858	70,706	266,584	219,084	47,500
October									
November									
December									

August data as published last month:

-53,237 -76,745 23,508 209,433 138,892 70,541 262,670 215,637 47,033

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
2017									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
2018									
January	-51,058	-72,820	21,762	203,100	134,928	68,172	254,159	207,749	46,410
February	-53,062	-74,890	21,829	204,153	135,747	68,405	257,215	210,638	46,577
March	-51,330	-73,601	22,271	205,812	137,147	68,665	257,142	210,748	46,394
April	-49,056	-71,556	22,500	208,650	139,621	69,028	257,706	211,177	46,528
May	-44,922	-67,892	22,970	211,722	142,360	69,362	256,644	210,251	46,393
June	-44,604	-67,719	23,115	212,797	143,079	69,717	257,401	210,799	46,602
July	-46,112	-69,299	23,186	212,989	142,951	70,038	259,101	212,250	46,851
August (R)	-49,695	-72,908	23,213	211,248	140,971	70,277	260,943	213,880	47,063
September	-52,455	-75,673	23,218	211,038	140,551	70,487	263,493	216,224	47,269
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
Jan. - Sep.	567,783	18,721	63,268	155,012	12,697	73,153	94,158	28,644	107,547	14,581
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
Jan. - Sep.	593,713	19,691	65,902	157,318	13,292	80,892	95,602	31,318	114,987	14,712
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
2018										
Jan. - Sep.	626,606	22,208	68,888	161,319	13,856	86,038	102,616	33,477	123,999	14,205
January	68,247	2,351	7,531	17,784	1,530	9,388	11,104	3,632	13,367	1,560
February	68,736	2,420	7,722	17,870	1,512	9,258	11,200	3,630	13,535	1,590
March	69,012	2,516	7,695	17,851	1,513	9,261	11,272	3,651	13,654	1,598
April	69,338	2,458	7,723	17,912	1,532	9,386	11,323	3,696	13,724	1,585
May	69,738	2,443	7,730	17,931	1,545	9,592	11,388	3,732	13,799	1,577
June	70,077	2,422	7,728	17,968	1,552	9,725	11,470	3,761	13,880	1,573
July	70,299	2,483	7,629	18,017	1,552	9,731	11,566	3,781	13,966	1,574
August (R)	70,455	2,571	7,474	17,973	1,556	9,859	11,630	3,794	14,023	1,574
September	70,706	2,545	7,657	18,013	1,564	9,838	11,663	3,801	14,052	1,574
October										
November										
December										

August data as published last month:

70,541	2,571	7,485	18,055	1,556	9,851	11,630	3,794	14,023	1,574
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
Jan. - Sep.	379,862	6,461	72,194	91,566	36,826	19,115	34,656	27,889	75,087	16,069
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
Jan. - Sep.	403,046	6,278	75,871	100,118	38,232	21,303	37,476	29,774	77,456	16,538
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
2018										
Jan. - Sep.	420,794	6,158	79,762	107,292	28,006	23,007	41,600	30,920	87,020	17,028
January	46,027	690	8,641	11,737	3,482	2,545	4,399	3,401	9,263	1,870
February	46,900	701	8,800	11,753	3,204	2,489	5,243	3,382	9,440	1,888
March	46,255	703	8,812	12,063	3,068	2,497	4,284	3,391	9,544	1,894
April	46,430	697	8,927	11,905	3,074	2,527	4,410	3,427	9,576	1,887
May	46,493	690	8,859	11,860	3,074	2,533	4,499	3,452	9,640	1,886
June	46,883	676	8,833	11,836	3,068	2,579	4,801	3,465	9,738	1,890
July	47,178	662	8,850	11,991	3,056	2,571	4,814	3,467	9,868	1,899
August (R)	47,129	671	8,832	12,079	3,020	2,627	4,573	3,468	9,954	1,906
September	47,500	670	9,209	12,069	2,960	2,639	4,578	3,469	9,998	1,909
October										
November										
December										
August data as published last month:	47,033	671	8,820	12,026	3,020	2,595	4,573	3,468	9,954	1,906

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Sep.	-557,052	-545,772	1,085,771	4,265	1,081,507	1,642,823	15,544	1,627,279
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Sep.	-595,117	-585,786	1,151,444	5,068	1,146,376	1,746,561	14,399	1,732,162
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
2018								
Jan. - Sep.	-650,978	-641,755	1,262,335	5,752	1,256,583	1,913,313	14,975	1,898,338
January	-74,554	-73,626	133,767	782	132,985	208,322	1,710	206,611
February	-76,798	-75,975	136,716	765	135,951	213,514	1,589	211,925
March	-69,449	-68,520	140,959	624	140,335	210,409	1,554	208,855
April	-68,420	-67,394	141,189	622	140,567	209,609	1,648	207,961
May	-65,806	-64,688	144,931	723	144,208	210,736	1,840	208,896
June	-68,933	-67,903	143,118	613	142,505	212,051	1,643	210,408
July	-73,158	-72,042	140,806	595	140,210	213,963	1,712	212,252
August (R)	-76,634	-75,357	138,990	472	138,518	215,624	1,749	213,875
September	-77,226	-76,251	141,858	555	141,303	219,084	1,531	217,554
October								
November								
December								

August data as published last month:

-76,745	-75,456	138,892	470	138,422	215,637	1,759	213,878
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
Exports									
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Sep.	1,151,444	5,068	1,146,376	100,646	339,159	396,036	117,880	147,737	44,918
January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129
2018									
Jan. - Sep.	1,262,335	5,752	1,256,583	110,082	402,130	419,958	121,334	154,491	48,589
January	133,767	782	132,985	10,713	40,933	44,850	13,602	17,878	5,008
February	136,716	765	135,951	10,865	42,952	45,749	14,471	16,743	5,170
March	140,959	624	140,335	11,760	44,310	47,547	14,134	17,147	5,436
April	141,189	622	140,567	12,360	45,656	46,126	13,920	17,215	5,291
May	144,931	723	144,208	14,106	44,374	48,173	13,559	17,795	6,201
June	143,118	613	142,505	14,055	46,316	47,284	12,855	16,362	5,633
July	140,806	595	140,210	13,245	46,537	46,316	13,060	15,973	5,079
August (R)	138,990	472	138,518	11,968	44,140	46,417	12,785	17,616	5,594
September	141,858	555	141,303	11,010	46,911	47,496	12,948	17,762	5,177
October									
November									
December									
Imports									
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Sep.	1,746,561	14,399	1,732,162	102,518	374,143	472,182	268,601	444,776	69,941
January	194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
February	192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
March	192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
April	194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
May	193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
June	194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
July	193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
August	194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
September	196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
October	199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
November	204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457
2018									
Jan. - Sep.	1,913,313	14,975	1,898,338	110,447	433,653	519,160	276,131	481,756	77,190
January	208,322	1,710	206,611	11,835	46,878	55,734	30,660	53,170	8,335
February	213,514	1,589	211,925	12,566	47,126	57,613	31,103	55,677	7,841
March	210,409	1,554	208,855	12,332	46,734	56,519	30,906	54,681	7,684
April	209,609	1,648	207,961	12,273	47,874	56,922	30,029	51,891	8,972
May	210,736	1,840	208,896	12,380	47,856	58,976	29,701	51,424	8,560
June	212,051	1,643	210,408	12,174	48,758	57,494	30,207	53,396	8,380
July	213,963	1,712	212,252	12,439	49,302	58,156	30,709	52,612	9,033
August (R)	215,624	1,749	213,875	12,305	49,655	57,683	31,711	53,471	9,050
September	219,084	1,531	217,554	12,143	49,471	60,063	31,107	55,435	9,334
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2018	August 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	141,858	138,990	2,868	1,262,335	1,151,444	110,891
Net Adjustments	555	472	84	5,752	5,068	684
Total, Census Basis	141,303	138,518	2,785	1,256,583	1,146,376	110,207
Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,010	11,968	-958	110,082	100,646	9,436
Soybeans	1,785	2,529	-744	23,131	17,819	5,313
Corn	1,077	1,140	-64	10,278	8,218	2,061
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	792	837	-45	7,121	6,225	895
Rice	100	139	-39	1,281	1,349	-68
Dairy products and eggs	355	388	-33	3,511	3,304	207
Fish and shellfish	494	524	-30	4,546	4,352	193
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	176	205	-30	1,835	1,571	264
Sorghum, barley, oats	21	43	-21	746	836	-89
Nuts	682	703	-21	7,011	6,744	266
Oilseeds, food oils	192	210	-18	2,003	2,129	-126
Wine, beer, and related products	172	186	-14	1,765	1,666	99
Wheat	407	420	-12	3,855	4,802	-947
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	30	40	-10	327	329	-2
Vegetables	547	555	-8	5,060	5,285	-224
Bakery products	532	522	10	4,764	4,700	64
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,657	1,630	27	15,075	13,846	1,230
Other foods	1,259	1,228	31	11,091	10,853	238
Fruits, frozen juices	733	667	65	6,682	6,619	63
Industrial supplies and materials	46,911	44,140	2,771	402,130	339,159	62,971
Petroleum products, other	6,007	4,946	1,061	47,490	35,419	12,070
Nonmonetary gold	2,516	1,503	1,013	17,344	16,395	949
Crude oil	4,309	3,574	735	32,529	14,037	18,491
Cotton, raw	566	430	136	5,010	4,415	595
Coal and fuels, other	711	588	124	5,796	4,483	1,314
Finished metal shapes	1,709	1,628	81	15,158	13,769	1,389
Chemicals-other	2,894	2,822	72	25,214	23,126	2,088
Chemicals-fertilizers	775	715	60	6,566	6,107	459
Plastic materials	3,275	3,217	58	28,460	25,595	2,865
Copper	614	566	48	5,268	4,519	749
Chemicals-organic	2,824	2,782	42	23,680	20,582	3,099
Steelmaking materials	712	673	39	6,396	4,849	1,547
Newsprint	1,208	1,182	27	10,568	9,775	793
Tobacco, unmanufactured	121	99	22	1,000	926	74
Industrial rubber products	400	381	19	3,563	3,429	134
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	316	297	19	2,538	2,494	44
Hides and skins	125	109	16	1,127	1,446	-319
Nuclear fuel materials	36	30	5	599	795	-196
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	113	110	3	1,030	1,057	-27
Nontextile floor tiles	47	45	3	406	423	-16
Tapes, audio and visual	9	6	3	97	140	-42
Nonmetallic minerals	87	86	1	784	697	87
Hair, waste materials	51	51	(-)	477	478	-1
Leather and furs	81	83	-2	710	786	-76
Shingles, molding, wallboard	417	419	-2	3,768	3,499	269
Pulpwood and woodpulp	811	813	-2	7,049	6,459	590
Wood supplies, manufactured	95	97	-3	818	791	27
Electric energy	41	43	-3	265	130	136
Finished textile supplies	261	264	-3	2,417	2,375	42
Other industrial supplies	2,332	2,336	-4	21,317	20,149	1,167
Cotton fiber cloth	172	179	-7	1,603	1,571	32
Synthetic rubber-primary	303	312	-9	2,707	2,665	41
Mineral supplies-manufactured	574	584	-10	5,194	4,724	470
Aluminum and alumina	680	692	-12	6,538	5,700	838
Agriculture-manufactured, other	272	284	-12	2,548	2,373	175
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	360	372	-13	3,195	2,677	517
Iron and steel mill products	663	677	-13	7,170	7,477	-307
Manmade cloth	543	558	-15	5,133	4,951	182
Nonferrous metals, other	715	742	-27	6,438	6,119	319
Chemicals-inorganic	833	866	-33	7,622	6,700	921
Iron and steel products, other	524	566	-42	5,159	4,853	306
Logs and lumber	502	551	-49	5,359	5,185	173
Natural gas liquids	1,790	1,851	-62	14,370	10,605	3,765
Gas-natural	788	851	-63	7,266	6,008	1,257
Fuel oil	3,516	3,594	-78	31,266	28,035	3,231
Precious metals, other	650	821	-171	6,630	4,523	2,107
Metallurgical grade coal	559	739	-180	6,489	5,848	641

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2018	August 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	47,496	46,417	1,080	419,958	396,036	23,921
Civilian aircraft	5,160	3,981	1,180	40,471	42,264	-1,793
Computer accessories	2,702	2,255	447	24,623	22,432	2,191
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,523	4,303	220	37,319	31,023	6,296
Industrial engines	2,224	2,061	163	18,862	18,924	-61
Industrial machines, other	5,130	4,975	154	45,670	42,201	3,469
Computers	1,491	1,392	99	12,256	11,324	932
Commercial vessels, other	101	32	69	565	326	240
Drilling & oilfield equipment	412	353	59	3,166	2,706	460
Materials handling equipment	1,100	1,069	31	9,239	8,308	932
Spacecraft, excluding military	17	4	13	63	130	-67
Medicinal equipment	3,127	3,115	11	28,063	26,323	1,740
Nonfarm tractors and parts	289	280	8	2,535	2,264	270
Food, tobacco machinery	323	316	7	2,711	2,695	16
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	4	-2	62	62	(-)
Agricultural machinery, equipment	615	618	-3	5,903	5,501	402
Specialized mining	91	95	-4	780	673	107
Marine engines, parts	104	111	-7	980	853	127
Pulp and paper machinery	178	189	-11	1,778	1,702	75
Business machines and equipment	185	204	-19	1,846	1,767	80
Textile, sewing machines	84	106	-22	836	869	-33
Generators, accessories	977	1,002	-25	8,870	8,674	196
Railway transportation equipment	288	319	-31	2,530	2,645	-115
Wood, glass, plastic	333	369	-36	3,344	3,153	190
Metalworking machine tools	585	640	-55	5,582	4,979	602
Photo, service industry machinery	855	910	-55	7,906	7,665	241
Excavating machinery	1,022	1,093	-71	8,594	7,271	1,323
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,972	2,065	-93	17,711	17,164	547
Semiconductors	3,902	4,030	-127	36,232	35,153	1,079
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,102	2,239	-138	19,517	17,544	1,973
Laboratory testing instruments	972	1,121	-149	9,372	8,470	901
Electric apparatus	3,628	3,827	-199	34,443	32,178	2,266
Telecommunications equipment	3,005	3,340	-335	28,128	28,792	-664
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	12,948	12,785	163	121,334	117,880	3,454
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,131	4,868	263	46,174	45,156	1,018
Passenger cars, new and used	3,982	3,862	120	39,137	39,044	93
Automotive tires and tubes	313	304	9	2,745	2,560	186
Engines and engine parts	1,748	1,754	-6	16,016	14,955	1,061
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	41	96	-55	799	744	55
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,733	1,900	-167	16,463	15,421	1,043
Consumer goods	17,762	17,616	146	154,491	147,737	6,754
Pharmaceutical preparations	5,092	4,587	505	40,336	38,642	1,694
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,149	1,103	46	9,976	9,494	482
Toys, games, and sporting goods	789	769	21	7,610	7,372	239
Apparel, household goods - textile	592	574	18	5,132	4,939	193
Musical instruments	167	157	10	1,529	1,438	91
Household appliances	518	514	5	4,828	4,662	166
Books, printed matter	354	349	5	3,207	3,247	-40
Nursery stock, etc.	39	35	4	344	333	11
Rugs	82	79	3	726	737	-11
Cookware, cutlery, tools	99	97	2	904	878	26
Sports apparel and gear	68	66	2	572	545	27
Glassware, chinaware	50	50	(-)	448	437	11
Other consumer nondurables	590	595	-5	5,449	5,483	-34
Stereo equipment, etc.	165	172	-6	1,470	1,514	-44
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,462	1,472	-10	11,066	8,982	2,084
Recorded media	133	143	-10	1,310	1,365	-55
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	259	276	-17	2,453	2,257	196
Furniture, household goods, etc.	397	414	-17	3,691	3,546	145
Televisions and video equipment	367	386	-19	3,504	3,778	-274
Numismatic coins	78	102	-24	734	583	151
Pleasure boats and motors	180	204	-24	1,840	1,640	200
Tobacco, manufactured	91	116	-25	887	793	94
Jewelry, etc.	910	984	-74	9,144	8,940	204
Gem diamonds	1,966	2,064	-99	17,146	15,631	1,516
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,164	2,307	-144	20,185	20,502	-317
Other goods	5,177	5,594	-417	48,589	44,918	3,671

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2018	August 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	219,084	215,624	3,460	1,913,313	1,746,561	166,752
Net Adjustments	1,531	1,749	-218	14,975	14,399	575
Total, Census Basis	217,554	213,875	3,678	1,898,338	1,732,162	166,177
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,143	12,305	-162	110,447	102,518	7,929
Fruits, frozen juices	1,593	1,734	-141	14,511	13,604	907
Feedstuff and foodgrains	521	575	-54	5,010	4,289	721
Tea, spices, etc.	172	198	-26	1,951	1,945	6
Cocoa beans	42	69	-26	762	1,034	-272
Food oils, oilseeds	464	486	-22	5,126	5,149	-24
Nuts	275	297	-22	2,738	2,514	223
Cane and beet sugar	123	137	-13	1,235	1,189	46
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	86	98	-11	827	722	105
Bakery products	983	994	-11	8,728	8,263	465
Vegetables	1,158	1,161	-3	10,114	9,389	724
Green coffee	408	408	(-)	3,451	3,899	-448
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	731	728	3	6,390	5,861	529
Dairy products and eggs	176	164	12	1,643	1,461	182
Wine, beer, and related products	996	981	15	8,993	8,376	616
Meat products	972	936	35	8,598	8,200	398
Other foods	1,536	1,490	46	13,576	10,513	3,063
Fish and shellfish	1,907	1,850	57	16,795	16,108	687
Industrial supplies and materials	49,471	49,655	-184	433,653	374,143	59,510
Crude oil	13,475	13,776	-300	120,755	98,320	22,435
Petroleum products, other	3,573	3,789	-216	28,982	22,723	6,259
Nonmonetary gold	660	857	-197	7,521	8,180	-659
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,014	1,142	-127	8,843	8,432	411
Coal and related fuels	108	168	-60	1,079	1,846	-766
Iron and steel mill products	1,710	1,769	-59	15,453	14,903	550
Lumber	598	642	-45	5,824	5,140	684
Steelmaking materials	789	827	-38	7,266	5,950	1,315
Nickel	201	239	-38	1,870	1,351	519
Plywood and veneers	351	380	-29	3,050	2,474	576
Synthetic cloth	499	522	-23	4,511	4,219	292
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	813	827	-14	7,551	6,812	739
Cotton cloth, fabrics	85	95	-11	827	791	36
Materials, excluding chemicals	127	138	-11	1,164	1,089	75
Paper and paper products	691	700	-9	6,106	5,634	473
Newsprint	68	77	-9	665	674	-9
Chemicals-inorganic	812	820	-8	6,848	5,244	1,604
Liquefied petroleum gases	233	241	-8	2,312	2,259	53
Leather and furs	54	61	-7	537	538	-1
Shingles, wallboard	1,029	1,032	-3	9,069	8,360	708
Finished textile supplies	459	460	-2	4,038	3,670	368
Hides and skins	8	9	-2	53	77	-24
Hair, waste materials	100	101	-1	858	782	76
Gas-natural	546	547	-1	4,811	5,725	-914
Wool, silk, etc.	60	61	(-)	530	495	35
Cotton, natural fibers	7	6	1	66	63	3
Electric energy	200	199	1	1,530	1,699	-169
Pulpwood and woodpulp	298	297	1	2,758	2,333	425
Zinc	173	172	1	1,841	1,461	380
Blank tapes, audio & visual	29	24	5	277	368	-91
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	608	599	9	5,015	4,611	404
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	135	125	10	1,121	937	184
Natural rubber	137	126	11	1,170	1,348	-178
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	185	172	13	1,572	1,432	139
Synthetic rubber--primary	255	242	14	2,207	1,971	236
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	730	714	16	6,679	6,156	523
Iron and steel, advanced	1,015	998	17	8,810	7,609	1,201
Tin	81	62	19	603	557	47
Bauxite and aluminum	1,349	1,326	23	12,433	11,716	716
Nontextile floor tiles	512	488	23	4,296	3,518	778
Industrial supplies, other	3,205	3,179	26	28,077	25,141	2,936
Plastic materials	1,657	1,628	28	14,600	12,691	1,908
Nuclear fuel materials	240	205	34	2,039	2,024	15
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,214	1,178	36	10,386	9,136	1,250
Farming materials, livestock	201	143	58	1,389	1,324	65
Finished metal shapes	1,943	1,878	65	15,874	13,993	1,882
Copper	455	388	68	4,858	4,440	418
Nonferrous metals, other	453	376	77	3,721	3,295	426
Chemicals-organic	2,516	2,420	95	22,476	19,287	3,190
Other precious metals	941	788	153	8,052	6,878	1,174
Fuel oil	2,871	2,642	229	21,284	14,469	6,814

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	September 2018	August 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	60,063	57,683	2,381	519,160	472,182	46,978
Telecommunications equipment	6,789	6,262	528	56,694	55,210	1,484
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,552	2,058	494	17,984	15,402	2,581
Computer accessories	5,638	5,269	369	49,226	43,688	5,538
Computers	6,902	6,540	362	59,312	51,323	7,989
Excavating machinery	1,284	1,112	171	10,520	8,329	2,191
Wood, glass, plastic	963	845	118	7,548	6,713	835
Materials handling equipment	1,771	1,672	99	14,744	12,234	2,510
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,659	1,562	97	14,064	12,506	1,558
Generators, accessories	2,264	2,187	77	19,087	17,680	1,407
Pulp and paper machinery	525	451	74	4,543	3,795	748
Agricultural machinery, equipment	914	842	72	7,818	6,489	1,329
Electric apparatus	4,960	4,892	68	43,066	38,737	4,330
Industrial machines, other	5,190	5,132	57	45,181	41,465	3,716
Food, tobacco machinery	367	331	36	3,158	2,902	256
Textile, sewing machines	218	184	34	1,680	1,702	-22
Specialized mining	99	75	24	666	559	107
Medicinal equipment	3,566	3,549	17	31,296	28,761	2,535
Business machines and equipment	438	421	17	3,891	4,047	-156
Spacecraft, excluding military	9	1	7	134	127	6
Commercial vessels, other	14	13	(-)	205	154	51
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	1	6
Laboratory testing instruments	646	646	(-)	5,986	5,236	750
Railway transportation equipment	142	146	-4	1,308	944	364
Nonfarm tractors and parts	72	84	-12	849	653	196
Marine engines, parts	88	102	-13	970	800	170
Civilian aircraft	760	778	-18	8,598	10,171	-1,573
Metalworking machine tools	1,105	1,134	-29	10,115	8,756	1,359
Photo, service industry machinery	2,004	2,033	-30	17,472	16,166	1,306
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,895	1,928	-33	17,409	16,124	1,285
Industrial engines	2,264	2,306	-42	20,163	18,366	1,796
Semiconductors	4,520	4,584	-64	40,528	38,708	1,820
Drilling & oilfield equipment	445	542	-96	4,941	4,434	507
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	31,107	31,711	-604	276,131	268,601	7,530
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,734	4,286	-552	30,114	27,024	3,091
Passenger cars, new and used	14,176	14,446	-270	129,434	131,828	-2,394
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	72	104	-31	761	580	181
Engines and engine parts	2,442	2,471	-29	22,526	21,187	1,339
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	1	1	15	20	-5
Automotive tires and tubes	1,076	1,062	14	9,395	8,901	494
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,605	9,342	263	83,886	79,061	4,825
Consumer goods	55,435	53,471	1,964	481,756	444,776	36,980
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,650	4,180	470	38,720	37,369	1,351
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,405	3,005	400	28,338	26,665	1,673
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	9,773	9,460	313	82,434	77,414	5,020
Televisions and video equipment	2,280	2,027	253	18,241	19,128	-888
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,934	3,687	246	33,449	32,328	1,121
Footwear	1,679	1,498	181	14,297	13,850	447
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,346	1,183	163	10,539	9,258	1,281
Household appliances	2,725	2,590	135	22,749	21,146	1,603
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,381	3,283	97	29,542	27,313	2,229
Pleasure boats and motors	359	279	79	2,732	2,599	133
Books, printed matter	362	317	45	3,025	2,876	148
Cookware, cutlery, tools	896	853	43	7,891	7,434	457
Stereo equipment, etc.	500	472	28	4,482	4,482	(-)
Other consumer nondurables	1,360	1,333	27	11,875	11,163	712
Apparel, household goods - wool	236	224	13	2,063	1,951	112
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,096	1,083	13	9,487	8,606	881
Musical instruments	155	146	9	1,375	1,278	97
Glassware, chinaware	213	206	6	1,995	1,820	175
Rugs	270	264	6	2,312	2,045	267
Motorcycles and parts	326	322	5	2,642	2,247	395
Nursery stock, etc.	170	170	1	1,554	1,458	96
Photo equipment	339	339	(-)	3,119	3,051	68
Recorded media	62	66	-4	587	569	18
Gem stones, other	295	300	-5	2,765	2,794	-29
Camping apparel and gear	1,140	1,159	-19	9,868	9,652	216
Numismatic coins	108	128	-19	809	931	-122
Jewelry	1,185	1,209	-24	10,371	10,540	-168
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	784	819	-35	7,386	6,851	535
Gem diamonds	2,079	2,148	-69	17,929	16,858	1,072
Pharmaceutical preparations	10,330	10,722	-392	99,181	81,101	18,080
Other goods	9,334	9,050	284	77,190	69,941	7,249

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
Jan. - Sep.	-595,117	-9,332	-49,676	-536,110	1,151,444	5,068	88,097	1,058,279	1,746,561	14,399	137,772	1,594,389
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
2018												
Jan. - Sep.	-650,978	-9,223	-47,679	-594,077	1,262,335	5,752	125,655	1,130,928	1,913,313	14,975	173,333	1,725,005
January	-74,554	-928	-6,885	-66,741	133,767	782	11,695	121,290	208,322	1,710	18,580	188,031
February	-76,798	-824	-6,707	-69,268	136,716	765	11,708	124,243	213,514	1,589	18,415	193,511
March	-69,449	-929	-4,762	-63,758	140,959	624	13,285	127,050	210,409	1,554	18,047	190,808
April	-68,420	-1,026	-4,874	-62,520	141,189	622	14,071	126,496	209,609	1,648	18,945	189,016
May	-65,806	-1,118	-4,644	-60,044	144,931	723	14,170	130,039	210,736	1,840	18,814	190,083
June	-68,933	-1,030	-4,229	-63,674	143,118	613	15,368	127,137	212,051	1,643	19,597	190,811
July	-73,158	-1,116	-4,563	-67,478	140,806	595	15,772	124,438	213,963	1,712	20,335	191,917
August (R)	-76,634	-1,277	-6,482	-68,875	138,990	472	13,966	124,552	215,624	1,749	20,448	193,427
September	-77,226	-975	-4,532	-71,719	141,858	555	15,621	125,682	219,084	1,531	20,153	197,401
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
Exports								
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367	-6,729
Jan. - Sep.	1,272,403	120,647	427,719	401,578	117,418	160,260	49,715	-4,934
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-511
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549
2018								
Jan. - Sep.	1,344,183	131,452	459,247	422,671	119,902	165,314	51,626	-6,029
January	143,549	12,746	48,026	45,163	13,493	19,173	5,376	-428
February	146,423	12,917	50,009	46,193	14,314	17,914	5,537	-460
March	150,912	13,532	51,786	48,032	13,966	18,338	5,811	-553
April (R)	150,538	14,402	52,756	46,428	13,743	18,393	5,631	-814
May (R)	153,118	16,316	50,107	48,452	13,384	19,019	6,538	-698
June (R)	151,176	16,444	51,992	47,512	12,687	17,522	5,933	-914
July (R)	149,527	16,489	52,078	46,561	12,903	17,083	5,377	-964
August (R)	147,917	14,786	49,712	46,635	12,628	18,855	5,930	-629
September	151,023	13,822	52,782	47,695	12,784	19,017	5,493	-570
October								
November								
December								
Imports								
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299	2,898
Jan. - Sep.	1,962,580	95,608	557,079	508,442	278,981	448,619	72,907	944
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350
March	217,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031
2018								
Jan. - Sep.	2,079,445	103,245	562,440	554,856	286,808	484,102	79,324	8,671
January	227,204	10,949	61,521	59,676	31,766	53,760	8,583	950
February	231,743	11,315	61,247	61,547	32,197	56,085	8,046	1,306
March	229,051	11,291	61,301	60,316	32,067	55,039	7,886	1,151
April (R)	228,148	11,344	62,823	60,710	31,160	52,194	9,211	706
May (R)	228,571	11,408	62,183	62,949	30,859	51,617	8,773	782
June (R)	230,395	11,574	62,759	61,463	31,408	53,690	8,612	890
July (R)	232,073	12,058	62,969	62,193	31,954	52,682	9,292	924
August (R)	234,194	11,860	63,861	61,713	33,029	53,521	9,319	891
September	238,065	11,446	63,776	64,290	32,366	55,514	9,602	1,070
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
Jan. - Sep.	-671,544	-154,132	-507,984	-9,428	1,224,455	136,722	1,099,725	-11,992	1,895,999	290,854	1,607,709	-2,564
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
Jan. - Sep.	-690,177	-147,232	-529,006	-13,939	1,272,403	149,190	1,137,826	-14,613	1,962,580	296,422	1,666,832	-674
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
2018												
Jan. - Sep.	-735,262	-115,829	-587,723	-31,710	1,344,183	172,215	1,191,357	-19,389	2,079,445	288,044	1,779,080	12,321
January	-83,655	-14,811	-65,892	-2,952	143,549	16,782	128,406	-1,640	227,204	31,594	194,299	1,312
February	-85,320	-13,796	-67,952	-3,573	146,423	16,657	131,319	-1,552	231,743	30,452	199,270	2,021
March	-78,139	-11,406	-62,816	-3,917	150,912	19,456	133,673	-2,216	229,051	30,862	196,489	1,701
April (R)	-77,610	-12,390	-61,815	-3,405	150,538	20,041	132,881	-2,383	228,148	32,431	194,695	1,022
May (R)	-75,453	-12,565	-59,431	-3,457	153,118	19,121	136,114	-2,116	228,571	31,686	195,544	1,341
June (R)	-79,219	-11,829	-63,747	-3,643	151,176	20,538	133,093	-2,455	230,395	32,367	196,841	1,188
July (R)	-82,546	-12,012	-66,879	-3,656	149,527	20,760	131,288	-2,521	232,073	32,771	198,167	1,135
August (R)	-86,277	-14,717	-68,373	-3,187	147,917	18,452	131,542	-2,078	234,194	33,169	199,916	1,110
September	-87,042	-12,304	-70,818	-3,920	151,023	20,409	133,041	-2,427	238,065	32,713	203,859	1,493
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Sep.	-558,842	-547,606	1,077,292	4,209	1,073,084	1,636,135	15,445	1,620,690
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Sep.	-593,935	-584,594	1,143,562	4,978	1,138,583	1,737,496	14,320	1,723,177
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
2018								
Jan. - Sep.	-652,380	-643,090	1,247,887	5,600	1,242,287	1,900,267	14,890	1,885,377
January	-79,388	-78,374	125,885	666	125,219	205,273	1,680	203,593
February	-60,354	-59,483	128,684	626	128,057	189,037	1,497	187,540
March	-60,027	-58,969	149,713	548	149,164	209,740	1,606	208,133
April	-68,637	-67,623	138,249	601	137,648	206,886	1,615	205,271
May	-73,118	-72,009	145,325	733	144,593	218,443	1,841	216,602
June	-68,608	-67,642	145,794	660	145,134	214,401	1,626	212,775
July	-84,520	-83,511	134,086	657	133,429	218,606	1,666	216,940
August (R)	-83,995	-82,725	140,288	528	139,760	224,284	1,798	222,485
September	-73,732	-72,754	139,864	580	139,283	213,596	1,559	212,037
October								
November								
December								

August data as published last month:

-84,134	-82,852	140,163	526	139,637	224,298	1,809	222,489
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
Exports									
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Sep.	1,143,562	4,978	1,138,583	94,444	340,433	393,402	117,829	148,062	44,412
January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120
February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686
March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163
April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995
May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026
June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174
July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031
August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904
September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314
October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254
November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104
December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500
2018									
Jan. - Sep.	1,247,887	5,600	1,242,287	98,923	402,931	417,108	121,102	154,143	48,079
January	125,885	666	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614
February	128,684	626	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951
March	149,713	548	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589
April	138,249	601	137,648	11,088	45,907	45,136	14,127	16,174	5,216
May	145,325	733	144,593	11,408	45,953	48,527	14,741	17,722	6,242
June	145,794	660	145,134	11,072	46,227	49,598	13,573	18,899	5,764
July	134,086	657	133,429	10,963	46,410	44,756	11,632	14,703	4,965
August (R)	140,288	528	139,760	11,013	45,438	47,168	13,691	16,816	5,634
September	139,864	580	139,283	10,355	45,269	47,560	12,965	18,031	5,104
October									
November									
December									
Imports									
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Sep.	1,737,496	14,320	1,723,177	102,381	378,059	469,510	265,847	437,462	69,917
January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370
February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953
March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986
April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707
May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183
June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459
July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579
August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878
September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802
October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084
November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487
December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966
2018									
Jan. - Sep.	1,900,267	14,890	1,885,377	110,015	437,823	515,264	272,926	472,482	76,868
January	205,273	1,680	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153
February	189,037	1,497	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088
March	209,740	1,606	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323
April	206,886	1,615	205,271	12,499	48,257	56,247	30,368	48,801	9,098
May	218,443	1,841	216,602	13,099	50,949	60,864	30,229	52,662	8,799
June	214,401	1,626	212,775	12,160	50,328	59,643	30,455	51,732	8,458
July	218,606	1,666	216,940	12,246	52,085	59,866	29,328	54,565	8,850
August (R)	224,284	1,798	222,485	12,131	52,245	59,687	32,828	56,491	9,104
September	213,596	1,559	212,037	11,128	47,525	58,018	29,562	56,809	8,996
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-73,732 (R)	-83,995	-652,380	139,864 (R)	140,288	1,247,887	213,596 (R)	224,284	1,900,267
Net Adjustments	-979 (R)	-1,270	-9,290	580 (R)	528	5,600	1,559 (R)	1,798	14,890
Total Census Basis	-72,754 (R)	-82,725	-643,090	139,283 (R)	139,760	1,242,287	212,037 (R)	222,485	1,885,377
North America	-9,525 (R)	-11,297	-75,624	46,051 (R)	47,866	423,353	55,576	59,163	498,977
Canada	-1,810 (R)	-2,605	-15,638	24,591 (R)	25,435	225,480	26,401	28,040	241,118
Mexico	-7,714	-8,692	-59,986	21,460	22,431	197,873	29,174	31,123	257,859
Europe	-11,924	-18,023	-144,308	32,335	30,256	277,555	44,259	48,279	421,863
European Union	-10,646	-15,708	-121,506	27,131	25,599	237,849	37,776	41,307	359,355
Austria	-748	-997	-7,132	281	259	2,578	1,029	1,256	9,710
Belgium	1,142	1,310	10,999	2,548	2,570	23,800	1,406	1,260	12,801
Czech Republic	-84	-197	-1,390	306	225	2,335	390	422	3,725
Finland	-433	-402	-4,016	180	217	1,469	613	618	5,485
France	-982	-1,115	-11,507	2,958	3,071	26,896	3,940	4,185	38,403
Germany	-4,802	-5,914	-50,285	4,938	4,790	43,483	9,740	10,705	93,768
Hungary	-278	-261	-2,517	115	139	1,277	394	400	3,794
Ireland	-3,516	-4,323	-34,501	1,050	848	8,242	4,565	5,171	42,743
Italy	-1,704	-2,965	-22,711	2,088	1,807	17,567	3,792	4,772	40,278
Netherlands	2,162	1,911	19,555	4,165	4,028	36,172	2,003	2,117	16,617
Poland	-328	-323	-1,844	358	372	4,176	687	695	6,020
Spain	197	-440	-3,632	1,274	1,116	9,830	1,077	1,556	13,462
Sweden	-415	-368	-5,397	375	360	3,149	790	729	8,546
United Kingdom	581	-122	5,170	5,575	4,873	49,276	4,994	4,995	44,107
Other	-1,438	-1,501	-12,297	919	924	7,600	2,357	2,425	19,897
Norway	-117	232	-773	380	609	3,972	497	378	4,745
Russia	-1,692	-1,335	-10,916	456	577	4,970	2,149	1,912	15,886
Switzerland	118	-1,231	-11,874	2,759	1,997	17,847	2,641	3,228	29,721
Other Europe	413	19	761	1,609	1,474	12,916	1,196	1,455	12,156
Euro Area	-9,507	-13,588	-109,320	19,990	19,273	174,317	29,496	32,861	283,637
Pacific Rim Countries	-45,503	-46,851	-368,807	35,123	33,946	309,333	80,627	80,797	678,140
Australia	1,091	1,294	11,336	1,972	2,222	18,898	881	927	7,562
China	-40,243	-38,570	-301,368	9,789	9,294	93,363	50,032	47,864	394,731
Hong Kong	2,942	2,283	23,480	3,689	2,745	28,522	747	462	5,042
Indonesia	-948	-880	-9,511	782	972	6,185	1,730	1,853	15,696
Japan	-3,927	-6,011	-50,024	6,440	6,338	54,793	10,367	12,349	104,817
Korea, South	-1,454	-1,846	-13,185	4,748	4,547	41,047	6,202	6,393	54,232
Malaysia	-2,273	-2,403	-19,793	1,003	1,098	9,666	3,275	3,502	29,459
Philippines	-312	-265	-2,648	714	746	6,414	1,026	1,011	9,062
Singapore	112	560	3,901	2,499	2,684	24,766	2,387	2,123	20,865
Taiwan	-969	-1,026	-11,305	2,713	2,880	21,869	3,683	3,906	33,174
Other	477	12	311	774	420	3,809	297	408	3,497
South/Central America	3,220	3,093	28,270	13,169	14,113	119,935	9,949	11,020	91,666
Argentina	433	480	3,847	770	896	7,344	337	416	3,497
Brazil	724	366	6,040	3,337	3,661	29,312	2,613	3,295	23,272
Chile	387	524	1,983	1,268	1,350	11,015	882	826	9,032
Colombia	290	90	264	1,227	1,283	10,717	937	1,194	10,453
Other	1,386	1,634	16,135	6,566	6,923	61,548	5,180	5,288	45,412
OPEC	-1,984	-1,366	-17,713	4,920	5,178	42,601	6,903	6,544	60,314
Nigeria	7	-17	-2,246	225	255	1,948	218	273	4,195
Saudi Arabia	-1,347	-1,258	-6,715	1,088	1,169	10,358	2,435	2,427	17,074
Venezuela	-966	-792	-5,585	372	436	4,093	1,338	1,229	9,678
Other	323	702	-3,167	3,234	3,318	26,201	2,912	2,616	29,368
Africa	-294	-745	-8,161	2,171	2,440	19,102	2,464	3,185	27,262
Algeria	-253	-405	-2,665	161	34	764	413	440	3,429
Egypt	203	97	2,026	362	398	3,862	159	300	1,836
South Africa	-135	-208	-1,828	506	498	4,283	641	706	6,111
Other	-109	-229	-5,693	1,142	1,511	10,193	1,251	1,740	15,887
Other Countries	-8,254	-9,140	-71,599	6,892	7,315	62,404	15,146	16,455	134,003
India	-1,535	-1,919	-16,747	3,015	3,112	24,257	4,550	5,031	41,004
Thailand	-1,694	-1,759	-14,671	1,070	965	9,228	2,763	2,724	23,899
Other	-5,025	-5,463	-40,182	2,807	3,237	28,918	7,832	8,699	69,100
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-5	-76	(-)	-8	-58	(X)	-3	18

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	September 2017	August 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-65,494	-73,642	-593,935	130,802	129,810	1,143,562	196,296	203,452	1,737,496
Net Adjustments	-976	-1,006	-9,341	524	624	4,978	1,500	1,631	14,320
Total Census Basis	-64,518	-72,635	-584,594	130,278	129,186	1,138,583	194,796	201,821	1,723,177
North America	-5,909	-6,640	-65,049	44,221	45,361	389,932	50,129	52,001	454,982
Canada	-172	-439	-12,206	24,073	24,495	210,014	24,245	24,934	222,220
Mexico	-5,736	-6,201	-52,843	20,147	20,866	179,918	25,884	27,067	232,761
Europe	-12,741	-14,442	-123,692	28,353	27,751	245,723	41,094	42,194	369,415
European Union	-11,408	-12,319	-107,129	24,263	23,388	209,295	35,671	35,707	316,424
Austria	-662	-789	-5,062	223	225	3,465	885	1,014	8,527
Belgium	1,171	1,405	11,408	2,355	2,525	22,354	1,184	1,120	10,945
Czech Republic	-202	-241	-1,797	200	162	1,566	402	403	3,363
Finland	-353	-353	-3,005	173	164	1,170	526	517	4,175
France	-862	-885	-9,856	3,119	2,948	24,871	3,982	3,834	34,727
Germany	-5,366	-5,539	-46,493	4,645	4,490	39,758	10,011	10,029	86,250
Hungary	-299	-221	-2,302	147	168	1,435	446	389	3,737
Ireland	-3,295	-3,109	-28,947	842	948	7,575	4,137	4,058	36,521
Italy	-2,180	-2,856	-22,132	1,408	1,441	13,520	3,588	4,297	35,651
Netherlands	1,722	2,197	18,144	3,360	3,438	30,896	1,637	1,242	12,753
Poland	-252	-271	-1,861	344	356	3,298	596	627	5,159
Spain	-397	-552	-3,087	858	931	8,308	1,254	1,483	11,396
Sweden	-581	-507	-5,054	302	306	2,676	883	813	7,730
United Kingdom	1,224	612	2,758	5,510	4,556	41,499	4,286	3,943	38,740
Other	-1,076	-1,210	-9,844	777	729	6,905	1,853	1,939	16,749
Norway	-3	142	307	470	776	4,191	473	634	3,885
Russia	-674	-843	-7,562	751	687	5,110	1,425	1,531	12,672
Switzerland	-821	-1,482	-10,379	1,656	1,733	16,049	2,477	3,215	26,428
Other Europe	165	60	1,072	1,214	1,167	11,079	1,049	1,107	10,007
Euro Area	-10,801	-11,093	-93,688	17,447	17,545	155,918	28,247	28,638	249,605
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,275	-44,569	-342,997	34,055	32,184	289,759	75,330	76,753	632,756
Australia	1,123	1,054	10,290	2,026	2,005	18,016	903	951	7,726
China	-34,518	-34,989	-274,188	10,912	10,828	90,520	45,430	45,818	364,709
Hong Kong	3,193	2,386	24,439	4,000	2,801	30,052	807	415	5,613
Indonesia	-1,054	-917	-10,096	575	633	5,019	1,628	1,550	15,116
Japan	-4,846	-6,578	-51,130	5,968	5,387	49,847	10,813	11,964	100,977
Korea, South	-1,892	-2,220	-16,865	3,878	3,736	36,184	5,770	5,956	53,049
Malaysia	-2,128	-2,101	-17,396	1,032	1,068	10,015	3,160	3,169	27,411
Philippines	-339	-338	-2,573	681	757	6,083	1,021	1,095	8,657
Singapore	655	850	7,583	2,451	2,550	22,108	1,797	1,700	14,525
Taiwan	-1,583	-1,803	-12,808	2,128	1,935	18,676	3,711	3,738	31,484
Other	114	86	-251	405	482	3,238	291	396	3,489
South/Central America	2,380	2,480	22,392	11,603	12,792	109,848	9,223	10,312	87,456
Argentina	449	284	3,615	811	781	7,191	363	497	3,575
Brazil	858	381	5,027	3,253	3,270	26,852	2,396	2,889	21,826
Chile	25	726	1,731	969	1,502	9,927	944	776	8,196
Colombia	-30	-202	-299	989	1,038	9,947	1,019	1,240	10,246
Other	1,079	1,291	12,319	5,580	6,201	55,931	4,501	4,910	43,613
OPEC	637	-1,466	-10,421	5,432	4,265	44,016	4,795	5,731	54,437
Nigeria	-379	-485	-3,265	149	144	1,520	528	629	4,784
Saudi Arabia	574	-276	-2,447	1,407	1,049	12,421	833	1,325	14,868
Venezuela	-725	-610	-6,624	207	339	3,123	933	950	9,747
Other	1,167	-94	1,915	3,669	2,734	26,952	2,501	2,828	25,038
Africa	-1,173	-1,388	-7,702	1,503	1,774	16,390	2,676	3,162	24,093
Algeria	-205	-338	-2,255	63	53	835	269	392	3,090
Egypt	112	266	1,797	225	399	3,027	113	133	1,230
South Africa	-255	-281	-1,827	371	429	3,788	626	709	5,615
Other	-824	-1,035	-5,417	844	893	8,740	1,668	1,928	14,158
Other Countries	-8,174	-8,658	-72,835	6,055	6,084	52,713	14,229	14,742	125,548
India	-2,054	-1,703	-17,347	2,293	2,512	19,094	4,347	4,215	36,441
Thailand	-1,493	-1,920	-14,746	1,047	859	8,094	2,539	2,779	22,839
Other	-4,627	-5,035	-40,742	2,715	2,713	25,525	7,342	7,748	66,268
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	September		August		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	139,864	213,596	(R) 140,288	(R) 224,284	1,247,887	1,900,267	1,143,562	1,737,496
Net Adjustments (2)	580	1,559	(R) 528	(R) 1,798	5,600	14,890	4,978	14,320
Total Census Basis (2)	139,283	212,037	(R) 139,760	(R) 222,485	1,242,287	1,885,377	1,138,583	1,723,177
Manufactured Goods (3)	97,177	183,016	98,326	190,834	867,374	1,617,583	813,445	1,486,274
Agricultural Commodities (3)	10,314	9,488	10,980	10,388	104,039	96,930	98,851	90,266
Food and Live Animals	8,342	8,501	8,845	9,296	77,491	84,670	73,418	78,822
Live animals other than fish	79	209	67	181	560	1,937	540	1,971
Meat and preparations	1,490	708	1,613	799	14,162	7,098	13,107	6,737
Dairy products and birds' eggs	373	170	402	170	3,642	1,581	3,403	1,414
Fish and preparations	699	1,857	749	1,969	4,197	16,353	4,057	15,710
Cereals and preparations	1,869	928	2,110	936	18,952	7,783	17,979	6,958
Vegetables and fruit	1,613	2,448	1,501	2,768	15,665	27,683	15,677	25,893
Sugars, preparations and honey	161	399	177	416	1,487	3,597	1,462	3,482
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	261	938	260	1,074	2,211	9,905	2,233	10,829
Feeding stuff for animals	1,045	243	1,162	280	9,643	2,470	8,184	2,139
Miscellaneous edible products	753	602	804	703	6,972	6,263	6,777	3,688
Beverages and Tobacco	508	2,140	569	2,309	5,065	19,469	4,713	18,195
Beverages	437	1,961	488	2,105	4,039	17,930	3,759	16,728
Tobacco and manufactures	71	179	81	203	1,026	1,539	954	1,467
Crude Materials Except Fuels	5,820	2,891	6,340	3,143	58,160	28,104	52,489	25,125
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	99	2	102	3	1,166	46	1,475	88
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,299	55	1,373	56	13,605	803	13,118	790
Crude rubber	224	267	247	272	2,090	2,435	2,061	2,592
Cork and wood	574	710	615	784	5,914	6,953	5,601	6,261
Pulp and waste paper	782	301	817	305	6,878	2,758	6,304	2,332
Textile fibers, including waste	445	104	505	136	7,099	1,026	6,268	973
Crude fertilizers	242	286	265	297	2,309	2,495	1,999	1,908
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,907	730	2,167	820	16,622	6,935	13,432	5,889
Crude animal and vegetable materials	248	435	249	469	2,478	4,653	2,230	4,292
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	16,022	20,207	15,424	22,699	135,303	179,398	96,240	145,067
Coal, coke and briquettes	919	62	1,027	75	9,183	634	7,583	752
Petroleum products and preparations	12,651	19,277	11,836	21,667	105,432	170,295	72,728	135,270
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,412	677	2,517	711	20,422	6,880	15,799	7,285
Electric current	41	191	43	246	265	1,589	130	1,760
Animal and Vegetables Oils	172	465	208	556	1,964	5,149	2,091	5,151
Animal oils and fats	54	29	61	33	508	222	512	205
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	98	414	126	504	1,262	4,750	1,395	4,792
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	19	22	21	20	193	176	184	154
Chemicals and Related Products	17,844	19,412	18,240	21,723	157,257	192,825	145,605	164,340
Organic chemicals	3,285	4,036	3,554	4,346	28,849	39,122	25,113	33,384
Inorganic chemicals	924	971	973	1,039	8,653	8,865	8,102	7,810
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	630	357	682	404	5,824	3,346	5,653	3,022
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,360	8,329	4,026	9,906	35,582	88,237	34,537	72,622
Essential oils and resinoids	1,397	1,407	1,473	1,502	12,539	12,703	12,066	11,321
Fertilizers	255	541	310	501	2,348	4,894	2,272	4,485
Plastics in primary forms	3,008	1,433	3,136	1,504	27,366	13,341	24,551	11,572
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,114	923	1,179	1,013	10,517	8,846	9,998	7,844
Chemical materials and products	2,871	1,415	2,907	1,508	25,579	13,471	23,314	12,279

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	September		August		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	8,911	22,588	9,501	23,837	84,416	208,372	80,125	191,178
Leather and leather manufactures	80	126	89	159	718	1,119	788	1,067
Rubber manufactures (4)	779	1,752	837	1,946	7,144	16,666	6,753	15,491
Cork and wood manufactures	161	1,068	181	1,191	1,534	9,791	1,523	8,691
Paper and paperboard	1,346	1,502	1,415	1,597	12,215	13,113	11,513	12,068
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,010	2,495	1,076	2,715	9,384	22,573	9,180	21,239
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,030	4,084	1,054	4,025	9,936	36,554	10,024	34,458
Iron and steel	989	3,103	1,113	3,462	11,034	30,216	11,092	27,902
Nonferrous metals	1,352	3,574	1,475	3,518	12,687	34,864	10,668	30,932
Manufactures of metals	2,164	4,884	2,262	5,224	19,763	43,476	18,585	39,329
Machinery and Transport Equipment	43,466	90,354	44,099	92,750	388,040	789,190	372,978	739,175
Power generating machinery (4)	3,087	6,431	3,049	6,462	26,610	55,862	25,773	51,024
Specialized industrial machinery	3,695	4,333	3,857	4,351	37,018	40,698	33,101	35,726
Metalworking machinery	440	858	457	1,034	4,003	8,515	3,567	7,448
General industrial machinery	5,202	8,386	5,474	9,386	46,472	81,819	44,398	74,111
Office machines	1,637	11,725	1,671	11,966	14,631	102,003	14,171	89,353
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,617	16,427	1,929	14,191	15,490	117,511	15,706	116,113
Electrical machinery (4)	6,381	16,063	6,989	16,844	60,061	140,677	58,537	129,266
Road vehicles	9,404	23,491	9,932	26,088	89,202	216,470	87,366	211,253
Transport equipment (4)	12,004	2,639	10,741	2,429	94,553	25,635	90,359	24,882
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,856	36,159	10,460	36,555	94,245	297,188	88,683	280,999
Prefabricated buildings	233	1,318	220	1,435	1,874	11,008	1,728	10,384
Furniture (4)	505	4,234	566	4,449	4,717	39,606	4,696	37,388
Travel goods	57	923	74	997	539	8,429	449	8,119
Apparel and clothing accessories	264	8,699	275	9,156	2,298	69,013	2,207	66,686
Footwear	89	2,254	88	2,458	713	20,073	623	19,584
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,261	5,004	4,298	5,244	37,787	45,262	34,816	41,764
Photographic equipment	502	1,246	583	1,224	4,911	11,090	4,781	10,662
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,944	12,482	4,356	11,591	41,405	92,707	39,382	86,412
Miscellaneous Commodities	6,420	9,320	5,499	9,622	52,095	80,995	46,741	75,126
Special transactions	817	7,048	911	7,036	7,355	59,265	6,972	53,139
Coin, including gold coin	17	97	26	107	166	660	100	784
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	3	2	7	16	4	13
Gold, nonmonetary	2,480	661	1,332	859	16,919	7,527	15,901	8,186
Low value estimate	3,106	1,513	3,227	1,618	27,648	13,528	23,764	13,003
Re-Exports	20,923	(X)	20,452	(X)	188,208	(X)	175,499	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,987	(X)	19,628	(X)	178,901	(X)	167,289	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	313	(X)	318	(X)	3,522	(X)	3,478	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
Jan. - Sep.	-57,359	255,231	312,591
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Jan. - Sep.	-70,882	260,359	331,241
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
2018			
Jan. - Sep.	-92,875	271,268	364,144
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May	-10,321	32,215	42,536
June	-9,256	32,891	42,147
July	-13,172	28,167	41,339
August	-12,424	29,797	42,222
September	-12,655	31,395	44,050
October			
November			
December			

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$385 million in September 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	September			August			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-12,655	31,395	44,050	-12,424	29,797	42,222	-92,875	271,268	364,144	-70,882	260,359	331,241
Advanced Materials	-15	243	258	-25	254	279	-166	2,217	2,383	43	2,151	2,108
Aerospace (1)	8,211	12,936	4,725	7,149	11,222	4,072	62,495	101,786	39,291	61,273	97,507	36,233
Biotechnology	-677	1,916	2,593	-1,381	1,630	3,011	-11,261	16,242	27,503	-4,188	14,457	18,644
Electronics	210	3,748	3,538	119	3,966	3,847	1,490	34,282	32,792	3,667	34,152	30,485
Flexible Manufacturing	442	1,543	1,101	292	1,484	1,192	5,280	15,767	10,488	4,573	14,798	10,225
Information and Communications (1)	-17,429	7,779	25,208	-15,441	7,912	23,353	-127,456	70,577	198,033	-113,889	68,657	182,545
Life Science	-1,657	2,562	4,219	-1,766	2,597	4,363	-14,667	22,899	37,566	-12,521	21,698	34,219
Nuclear Technology	-138	65	203	-119	50	169	-722	601	1,323	-364	752	1,116
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,735	401	2,136	-1,389	476	1,865	-10,020	4,061	14,081	-11,505	3,509	15,014
Weapons	133	202	69	136	207	71	2,153	2,836	684	2,028	2,679	651

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	September			August			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-12,655	31,395	44,050	-12,424	29,797	42,222	-92,875	271,268	364,144	-70,882	260,359	331,241
North America	-953	5,819	6,772	-1,247	5,426	6,673	-1,267	54,553	55,821	1,372	50,912	49,540
Canada	942	2,465	1,522	1,193	2,504	1,311	12,247	23,496	11,249	11,031	21,839	10,807
Mexico	-1,896	3,354	5,250	-2,440	2,922	5,362	-13,514	31,058	44,572	-9,659	29,074	38,733
European Union	184	7,919	7,734	-627	7,105	7,732	-2,896	70,428	73,324	-350	62,236	62,586
France	255	1,458	1,204	511	1,588	1,077	2,755	12,770	10,014	2,062	11,679	9,617
Germany	156	1,585	1,429	17	1,481	1,464	-2,708	13,585	16,293	-1,918	11,362	13,280
Ireland	-1,595	557	2,153	-2,167	290	2,458	-17,030	4,000	21,030	-14,159	3,660	17,819
Italy	118	512	394	9	380	371	239	4,178	3,938	-230	3,130	3,360
United Kingdom	654	1,477	823	406	1,168	762	6,409	13,392	6,983	5,546	11,230	5,684
Other	597	2,329	1,732	597	2,197	1,600	7,438	22,503	15,065	8,350	21,175	12,825
Pacific Rim Countries	-14,140	11,557	25,697	-13,330	10,448	23,778	-111,188	92,703	203,891	-97,225	90,284	187,509
Australia	273	425	152	313	522	208	2,704	4,224	1,520	2,747	4,187	1,440
China	-12,386	4,560	16,946	-11,337	3,374	14,711	-98,718	28,208	126,926	-91,994	25,516	117,510
Hong Kong	1,054	1,117	63	1,065	1,126	61	8,811	9,413	602	9,010	9,455	445
Indonesia	33	93	60	211	282	70	176	789	613	67	645	578
Japan	-378	1,492	1,870	-379	1,484	1,863	-2,734	13,899	16,633	-2,822	13,246	16,068
Korea, South	-468	1,144	1,612	-1,074	848	1,922	-3,150	10,657	13,807	-28	12,046	12,074
Malaysia	-1,723	445	2,169	-1,843	498	2,340	-14,770	4,769	19,539	-12,926	5,620	18,546
Philippines	-260	229	489	-175	248	423	-1,695	2,220	3,915	-1,199	2,344	3,543
Singapore	-175	797	972	53	879	826	873	9,531	8,658	1,890	7,881	5,990
Taiwan	-569	781	1,350	-252	1,084	1,336	-3,942	7,580	11,522	-2,783	8,357	11,140
Other	458	475	17	86	103	17	1,258	1,414	157	814	988	174
South/Central America	1,621	1,950	329	1,826	2,186	360	15,582	18,588	3,006	14,695	18,238	3,543
Brazil	717	872	155	835	1,000	165	6,377	7,778	1,401	4,783	6,871	2,088
Other	904	1,078	174	991	1,186	195	9,205	10,810	1,605	9,912	11,366	1,455
Other Countries	633	4,151	3,518	954	4,633	3,679	6,894	34,996	28,102	10,626	38,689	28,064
India	228	437	209	351	554	203	2,061	3,738	1,677	2,029	3,385	1,356
Israel	-8	237	245	99	396	298	345	2,834	2,490	-641	2,087	2,728
Thailand	-838	251	1,088	-731	271	1,002	-6,225	2,630	8,855	-6,172	2,650	8,821
Other	1,250	3,226	1,976	1,235	3,412	2,177	10,713	25,794	15,080	15,410	30,567	15,158

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$385 million in September 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
Jan. - Sep.	2,771,260	129,623,370	2,198,440	8,053	98,460,967	44.79
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
2018						
Jan. - Sep.	2,657,869	163,543,365	2,061,022	7,550	120,966,762	58.69
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May	301,642	18,860,449	232,266	7,492	13,558,345	58.37
June	296,253	19,250,385	236,980	7,899	14,792,902	62.42
July	309,241	20,718,488	243,227	7,846	15,719,234	64.63
August	316,646	20,787,373	241,783	7,799	15,143,283	62.63
September	285,219	18,583,940	213,093	7,103	13,073,895	61.35
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total	213,093	241,783	2,061,022	13,073,895	15,143,283	120,966,762	13,527,194	15,627,367	125,172,695
OPEC	75,765	72,713	697,576	5,273,270	5,051,437	46,356,327	5,390,007	5,156,651	47,405,262
Algeria	2,816	4,295	23,454	213,222	318,784	1,689,225	220,114	326,791	1,738,031
Angola	2,233	4,070	30,094	161,321	309,172	2,178,041	166,660	313,842	2,241,702
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	963	3,799	(-)	72,143	278,982	(-)	74,561	286,629
Ecuador	4,540	4,631	45,206	316,785	314,666	3,031,322	325,508	323,468	3,116,804
Equatorial Guinea	649	(-)	5,250	53,430	(-)	371,901	54,962	(-)	383,653
Gabon	(-)	20	2,411	(-)	1,591	181,549	(-)	1,610	186,245
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	12,295	6,890	150,871	850,134	469,773	9,646,516	871,558	480,968	9,850,375
Kuwait	1,526	2,438	23,329	103,090	169,464	1,478,362	103,865	171,645	1,507,303
Libya	1,196	601	14,148	88,000	46,695	943,578	89,794	48,792	971,929
Nigeria	2,120	2,963	50,942	159,180	209,852	3,586,794	162,744	215,791	3,681,220
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	30,588	31,332	225,589	2,179,732	2,217,124	15,318,758	2,223,229	2,258,196	15,636,905
United Arab Emirates	949	(-)	1,994	66,919	(-)	139,365	67,102	(-)	141,382
Venezuela	16,851	14,511	120,490	1,081,457	922,173	7,511,934	1,104,471	940,987	7,663,085
Non-OPEC	137,328	169,071	1,363,446	7,800,625	10,091,846	74,610,436	8,137,187	10,470,716	77,767,432
Argentina	467	854	7,483	33,946	55,858	493,198	35,303	57,822	511,010
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	5,599	(-)	(-)	417,220	(-)	(-)	426,366
Brazil	2,456	8,462	43,835	185,509	614,636	3,114,122	193,638	633,239	3,214,798
Canada	97,715	110,475	946,484	5,044,558	6,071,152	47,278,560	5,316,513	6,355,198	49,821,108
Chad	(-)	1,910	5,737	(-)	137,810	398,980	(-)	142,619	412,468
Colombia	3,960	8,670	79,041	284,817	582,693	5,203,376	293,252	593,313	5,310,758
Mexico	21,031	25,782	182,593	1,378,994	1,639,269	10,994,118	1,400,699	1,661,489	11,170,583
Norway	1,500	(-)	13,455	111,600	(-)	956,980	115,768	(-)	989,545
Russia	2,755	3,195	20,158	213,541	247,455	1,518,814	218,506	254,578	1,558,334
United Kingdom	3,371	1,633	16,692	249,519	114,704	1,167,575	256,047	117,060	1,195,214
Other Non-OPEC	4,073	8,089	42,368	298,140	628,268	3,067,491	307,461	655,399	3,157,249

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	September 2018	August 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Exports												
TOTAL	13,228	13,983	123,596	4,013	4,096	38,735	1,942	2,103	17,773	7,272	7,785	67,088
Australia	232	318	2,616	83	142	1,192	46	69	553	103	107	871
Belgium	97	78	906	44	31	506	17	8	42	35	39	357
Brazil	101	119	1,090	12	11	112	10	3	17	79	105	961
Canada	5,079	5,241	47,934	1,164	1,190	11,238	1,447	1,568	13,646	2,468	2,482	23,050
Chile	112	140	869	42	48	309	46	47	283	25	45	276
China	744	802	8,548	425	476	5,573	15	16	165	304	310	2,810
Colombia	56	49	414	23	10	125	7	13	69	25	26	221
France	73	64	509	31	25	175	3	1	33	39	38	301
Germany	738	621	6,479	526	399	4,491	8	12	74	204	210	1,914
Hong Kong	40	39	466	10	2	49	(-)	(-)	5	30	37	412
Japan	194	206	1,838	33	48	482	3	3	31	158	155	1,325
Korea, South	229	277	1,994	160	203	1,316	2	5	25	67	69	653
Kuwait	63	58	629	43	46	451	16	8	139	4	4	39
Mexico	3,135	3,379	27,697	221	237	2,118	100	112	903	2,814	3,030	24,675
Nigeria	73	73	604	55	55	447	7	6	59	11	12	99
Russia	72	70	656	28	29	201	10	2	139	35	39	316
Saudi Arabia	232	193	1,579	183	157	1,271	36	16	147	13	20	160
Singapore	44	33	312	8	(-)	26	1	1	8	35	32	278
South Africa	80	97	645	9	10	55	5	18	85	65	69	505
United Arab Emirates	201	231	2,088	136	150	1,373	30	38	267	35	43	447
United Kingdom	301	255	2,649	138	84	1,233	3	3	34	160	169	1,382
Venezuela	5	6	57	2	3	23	(-)	(-)	8	3	3	26
Other	1,328	1,634	13,019	635	740	5,970	131	153	1,041	561	741	6,008
Imports												
TOTAL	29,648	32,910	273,995	13,110	14,769	126,406	3,954	4,265	30,360	12,583	13,876	117,229
Austria	138	218	1,395	61	129	639	(-)	1	5	76	88	750
Brazil	118	129	977	(-)	(-)	26	8	6	50	109	123	902
Canada	4,612	4,966	44,432	2,678	2,921	28,012	532	486	3,398	1,402	1,559	13,022
China	1,846	2,014	16,159	207	237	1,248	57	67	404	1,582	1,710	14,507
Germany	2,172	2,829	20,935	1,404	1,906	13,324	30	46	341	737	877	7,270
Italy	437	577	4,686	328	438	3,396	(-)	2	11	109	137	1,279
Japan	3,852	4,918	41,316	2,734	3,516	29,300	54	83	630	1,064	1,319	11,386
Korea, South	1,604	1,915	15,980	978	1,187	9,865	(-)	(-)	1	626	728	6,114
Mexico	11,321	11,770	94,106	3,119	2,976	24,952	3,144	3,423	24,283	5,058	5,371	44,871
South Africa	33	47	688	2	18	438	1	1	6	31	28	244
Sweden	169	78	1,949	127	43	1,564	14	10	141	28	25	244
Taiwan	252	291	2,556	7	12	63	(-)	(-)	5	244	279	2,488
Thailand	304	302	2,717	19	12	150	2	2	12	283	289	2,555
United Kingdom	866	943	8,275	714	789	6,857	32	30	351	121	123	1,067
Other	1,924	1,910	17,823	732	584	6,573	79	108	721	1,113	1,218	10,529

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	September 2018	August 2018	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
Balance									
Brazil	591	529	2,085	2,543	2,242	2,208	1,752	6,202	5,227
Canada	-2,228 (R)	-2,837	-2,344	-4,495	-1,234	-6,498	-8,333	-16,066	-12,559
China	-37,445	-34,421	-92,941	-99,026	-104,092	-95,307	-106,002	-305,400	-276,551
France	-1,464	-1,276	-3,392	-4,830	-4,466	-3,451	-4,177	-12,094	-10,473
Germany	-5,183	-5,343	-15,923	-16,420	-17,694	-16,923	-16,708	-51,325	-47,258
Hong Kong	2,391	2,342	7,773	7,660	9,051	7,573	7,209	23,834	24,903
India	-1,675	-1,942	-5,688	-6,266	-5,191	-5,659	-5,258	-16,108	-16,648
Italy	-2,319	-2,697	-7,825	-9,009	-8,089	-7,287	-7,736	-23,112	-22,504
Japan	-4,920	-5,785	-17,530	-17,049	-17,697	-17,601	-15,587	-50,885	-51,827
Korea, South	-1,992	-1,842	-6,157	-6,951	-3,636	-4,025	-5,101	-12,762	-16,166
Mexico	-7,567	-8,670	-16,819	-18,528	-18,595	-18,547	-22,620	-59,761	-52,425
Saudi Arabia	-1,528	-1,125	888	-628	-883	-1,665	-3,607	-6,155	-1,905
Singapore	144	567	2,355	2,563	1,690	1,669	909	4,268	7,876
Taiwan	-924	-665	-4,736	-4,170	-4,562	-3,905	-2,601	-11,068	-12,562
United Kingdom	-181	-137	1,127	1,253	2,192	1,847	79	4,118	1,944
All other countries	-12,728	-12,355	-35,205	-37,631	-43,810	-37,824	-38,867	-120,501	-103,777
CAFTA-DR	536	525	1,649	2,275	1,492	1,681	1,755	4,928	4,706
European Union	-14,196	-14,870	-37,125	-42,687	-42,747	-37,928	-43,583	-124,258	-108,676
OPEC	-2,291	-969	-854	-3,753	-5,113	-5,355	-6,213	-16,681	-9,145
South/Central America	3,196	3,361	8,857	10,412	8,614	11,017	10,003	29,634	23,783
Exports									
Brazil	3,267	3,396	9,333	10,215	9,838	9,644	9,972	29,454	27,006
Canada	25,033 (R)	24,558	70,740	72,751	76,225	74,807	74,411	225,444	209,515
China	10,210	9,776	33,671	33,479	33,474	34,728	31,012	99,214	96,415
France	2,977	3,012	8,751	8,582	8,116	10,030	8,960	27,105	25,013
Germany	4,874	4,762	13,425	14,017	14,624	14,674	14,339	43,636	39,879
Hong Kong	2,885	2,979	9,386	9,539	10,761	9,416	8,705	28,881	30,400
India	2,967	2,888	6,678	6,556	7,792	7,994	8,546	24,332	19,133
Italy	2,223	1,875	4,450	4,905	5,211	6,438	5,970	17,619	13,500
Japan	6,344	6,070	16,812	17,576	17,662	18,399	19,016	55,077	50,029
Korea, South	4,845	4,586	11,781	12,112	13,383	13,599	14,070	41,052	36,214
Mexico	22,548	21,487	60,919	62,871	65,872	66,274	66,812	198,958	180,443
Saudi Arabia	995	1,247	4,286	3,547	3,621	3,846	3,250	10,717	12,801
Singapore	2,448	2,586	7,340	7,474	7,946	9,324	7,728	24,998	22,332
Taiwan	2,756	3,040	6,105	6,699	6,594	7,068	8,628	22,290	19,031
United Kingdom	5,311	4,906	14,000	15,039	17,465	16,175	15,418	49,058	41,219
All other countries	41,432	40,875	108,123	113,040	114,053	119,936	121,618	355,607	324,940
CAFTA-DR	2,705	2,585	7,506	8,185	7,785	7,897	8,079	23,761	22,434
European Union	27,185	26,264	71,052	73,367	77,306	81,927	79,446	238,678	209,902
OPEC	4,636	5,208	14,457	14,495	13,703	15,423	14,133	43,259	44,927
South/Central America	13,440	13,478	36,894	39,354	39,834	40,643	40,604	121,081	110,840
Imports									
Brazil	2,676	2,867	7,249	7,672	7,595	7,436	8,221	23,252	21,779
Canada	27,261	27,395	73,084	77,246	77,460	81,306	82,744	241,510	222,074
China	47,656	44,197	126,612	132,504	137,566	130,035	137,014	404,614	372,966
France	4,441	4,288	12,143	13,412	12,582	13,481	13,136	39,199	35,486
Germany	10,057	10,105	29,349	30,438	32,318	31,596	31,047	94,961	87,138
Hong Kong	493	637	1,614	1,879	1,709	1,843	1,496	5,048	5,497
India	4,642	4,831	12,366	12,822	12,984	13,653	13,803	40,440	35,780
Italy	4,542	4,571	12,275	13,914	13,300	13,725	13,706	40,731	36,003
Japan	11,264	11,855	34,342	34,625	35,359	36,000	34,603	105,962	101,856
Korea, South	6,836	6,428	17,938	19,064	17,019	17,624	19,171	53,814	52,380
Mexico	30,115	30,157	77,738	81,399	84,467	84,821	89,432	258,720	232,868
Saudi Arabia	2,523	2,372	3,398	4,175	4,504	5,510	6,857	16,871	14,705
Singapore	2,303	2,019	4,985	4,912	6,257	7,655	6,819	20,731	14,456
Taiwan	3,680	3,704	10,841	10,869	11,156	10,973	11,229	33,358	31,593
United Kingdom	5,492	5,042	12,873	13,786	15,273	14,328	15,339	44,940	39,275
All other countries	54,159	53,230	143,328	150,671	157,864	157,759	160,485	476,108	428,718
CAFTA-DR	2,169	2,059	5,857	5,911	6,292	6,215	6,324	18,832	17,728
European Union	41,381	41,134	108,177	116,054	120,053	119,855	123,028	362,936	318,578
OPEC	6,928	6,177	15,310	18,249	18,816	20,778	20,345	59,939	54,072
South/Central America	10,244	10,117	28,038	28,941	31,220	29,626	30,601	91,447	87,058

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	6,108	6,762	7,417	8,192	8,058	7,880	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	23	-501	2,800	439	4,488	-1,198	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-80,992	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,576	-85,209	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-2,753	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-3,902	-2,798	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-16,521	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-17,930	-17,120	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	10,016	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,193	8,338	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-6,587	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-6,126	-7,082	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-7,465	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,010	-8,206	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-14,229	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,004	-15,137	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-2,735	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-347	-690	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-16,937	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,087	-17,692	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	-406	1,668	2,844	1,186	876	14	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,163	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,260	4,486	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-2,432	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-4,097	-3,425	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	3,672	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,896	4,958	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-5,402	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-14,774	-8,729	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-22,415	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-28,393	-24,902	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC	316	2,732	4,504	1,398	494	-104	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	18,185	18,159	19,825	22,145	19,281	22,339	87,750	68,233	78,315
Exports									
Brazil	14,980	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,896	16,624	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	83,785	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,976	90,304	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	45,069	46,411	48,142	48,382	48,915	49,760	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	13,315	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,366	15,301	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	21,202	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,106	23,258	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	14,374	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,374	13,069	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	11,907	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,237	14,216	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	7,050	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,642	8,907	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	27,887	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,323	30,118	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	17,554	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,828	20,184	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	67,625	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,477	75,044	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,294	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,750	5,894	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,588	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,710	14,207	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	9,835	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,185	9,729	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	30,803	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,141	34,631	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	196,068	193,848	196,290	202,350	204,261	210,795	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	130,131	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,222	145,680	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC	23,579	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,363	23,821	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	67,614	66,900	67,333	69,978	70,205	71,438	281,343	252,863	271,825
Imports									
Brazil	8,872	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,838	8,744	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	83,762	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,488	91,502	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	126,061	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,491	134,969	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	16,067	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,268	18,099	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	37,723	37,795	38,222	39,573	41,036	40,379	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,358	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,182	4,730	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,494	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,363	21,298	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	14,515	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,651	17,113	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,116	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,327	45,255	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	20,289	20,073	20,622	21,737	20,175	20,874	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	84,562	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,564	92,736	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	6,699	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,874	5,880	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	6,425	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,450	9,720	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,268	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,282	13,155	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,131	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,245	29,673	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	201,470	202,878	203,854	212,727	219,035	219,524	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	152,546	153,303	157,409	166,115	169,615	170,583	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC	23,263	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,869	23,925	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	49,429	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,924	49,099	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Statistics for the third quarter 2018 will be available with the October 2018 release on December 6, 2018.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,844	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,635	2,556	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-6,466	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,578	-7,817	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-90,910	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,165	-95,275	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,277	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,490	-3,511	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,767	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,803	-17,011	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	9,684	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,263	7,648	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-5,398	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,204	-5,671	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-6,775	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,107	-7,314	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,594	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,047	-17,949	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-5,674	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,490	-3,947	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-18,812	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,077	-20,066	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-2,498	-382	881	-683	-898	-1,708	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	2,839	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,597	1,649	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-3,147	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,462	-3,737	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	-7	727	1,038	1,121	2,085	1,767	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-33,877	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-44,034	-38,236	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,666	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,413	1,596	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-35,866	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,935	-38,347	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC	-5,684	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,227	-5,548	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	7,650	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,837	11,184	37,137	28,984	35,152
Exports									
Brazil	8,677	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,781	9,586	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	69,338	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,418	74,950	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	30,934	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,646	34,876	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	8,515	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	10,057	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	13,124	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,598	14,685	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	11,730	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	9,662	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,214	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	7,991	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,764	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	6,460	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,522	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,817	18,549	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	11,765	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,658	13,837	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	59,753	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,008	66,380	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	3,892	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,627	3,822	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,397	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	9,240	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	7,078	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,695	7,238	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,544	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,580	16,217	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	110,156	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,725	120,641	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,708	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	7,869	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	70,210	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,763	82,295	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC	14,996	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,663	15,341	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	37,546	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,827	40,678	152,881	135,973	150,403
Imports									
Brazil	6,833	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,147	7,030	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	75,804	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,996	82,767	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	121,844	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,811	130,151	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,792	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,673	13,569	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	28,891	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,401	31,695	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	2,046	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,732	2,014	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	11,611	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,027	13,662	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	11,539	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,347	13,774	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,116	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,864	36,498	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,439	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,148	17,784	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	78,565	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,085	86,446	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	6,390	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,525	5,530	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	4,558	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,252	7,591	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,224	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,157	10,975	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	13,551	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,495	14,450	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	144,033	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,759	158,877	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	6,041	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,356	6,273	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	106,075	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,699	120,642	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC	20,681	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,890	20,890	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	29,896	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,990	29,494	115,744	106,989	115,251

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Statistics for the third quarter 2018 will be available with the October 2018 release on December 6, 2018.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	4,264	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,423	5,324	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,488	6,018	6,512	6,402	7,066	6,619	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	9,918	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,589	10,066	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	525	190	410	586	588	713	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-754	-819	-524	-575	-126	-110	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	331	602	631	560	929	690	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,189	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-923	-1,411	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-690	-720	-795	-881	-903	-892	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,365	3,943	3,174	2,884	3,043	2,812	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	2,939	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,143	3,257	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,875	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,991	2,374	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	2,092	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,774	1,722	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,324	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,663	2,837	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	714	278	368	436	365	312	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,679	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,811	3,191	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	28,475	26,222	27,878	27,450	29,260	29,507	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,451	12,589	12,882	12,516	14,542	13,445	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC	6,000	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,721	5,444	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,535	10,457	10,807	11,363	10,444	11,156	50,613	39,249	43,162
Exports									
Brazil	6,302	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,115	7,037	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,447	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,557	15,354	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,135	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,270	14,884	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,800	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,184	5,244	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	8,078	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,508	8,574	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,644	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,379	3,407	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,693	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,413	6,225	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,286	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,401	2,447	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,365	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,506	11,569	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,789	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,170	6,347	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	7,872	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,469	8,664	31,445	31,657	32,784
Saudi Arabia	2,402	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,123	2,072	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,191	4,568	4,530	4,758	4,861	4,967	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,758	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,490	2,491	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	17,259	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,561	18,415	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	85,912	85,903	87,663	88,576	89,536	90,154	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	59,922	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,459	63,385	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC	8,583	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,700	8,480	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	30,068	30,372	30,435	30,546	30,378	30,760	128,462	116,890	121,421
Imports									
Brazil	2,038	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,691	1,714	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	7,958	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,492	8,735	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,217	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,680	4,818	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,275	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,596	4,530	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,832	8,689	8,797	9,046	8,634	8,683	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,312	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,450	2,717	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	6,882	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,336	7,636	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	2,977	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,304	3,339	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	8,000	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,463	8,757	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,849	2,810	2,597	2,626	3,027	3,090	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	5,997	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,479	6,290	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	310	296	301	303	349	350	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	1,867	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,198	2,130	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,043	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,125	2,180	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	13,580	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,750	15,223	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	57,437	59,681	59,785	61,126	60,276	60,647	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	46,471	47,573	48,614	49,311	48,916	49,941	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC	2,583	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,978	3,036	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,533	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,934	19,605	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Statistics for the third quarter 2018 will be available with the October 2018 release on December 6, 2018.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 AM EDT, November 2, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, SEPTEMBER 2018, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 18-165

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: September 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	-73,517.5	-649,178.2	139,283.5	1,242,287.0	212,801.0	1,891,465.2	4,388.2	30,399.9
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	938.1	7,852.3	5,430.7	55,326.1	4,492.6	47,473.8	5.9	53.2
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,968.7	18,832.3	4,381.3	47,646.1	2,412.6	28,813.8	4.9	43.1
Livestock And Livestock Products	-319.9	-3,274.7	164.3	1,308.6	484.2	4,583.3	0.3	2.3
Forestry Products, Nspf	-18.0	149.4	192.4	2,139.1	210.4	1,989.7	0.2	2.1
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-692.7	-7,854.7	692.8	4,232.3	1,385.5	12,087.0	0.6	5.8
Mining, Total	-3,596.8	-47,262.3	8,558.7	68,176.6	12,155.6	115,438.9	10.0	94.1
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Oil And Gas	-4,896.6	-58,103.1	6,674.9	52,455.8	11,571.6	110,559.0	9.8	92.9
Minerals And Ores	1,299.8	10,840.8	1,883.8	15,720.7	584.0	4,879.9	0.2	1.3
Manufacturing, Total	-88,409.1	-771,340.6	97,177.2	867,373.5	185,586.3	1,638,714.1	4,359.4	30,196.0
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Food And Kindred Products	-94.6	-1,694.2	5,114.8	48,700.2	5,209.4	50,394.4	78.1	704.6
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,377.8	-12,522.9	667.7	5,994.6	2,045.4	18,517.5	8.2	74.5
Textile And Fabrics	42.2	-3.9	713.7	6,576.1	671.5	6,579.9	29.0	285.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,747.2	-14,957.7	223.7	2,053.4	1,970.9	17,011.2	125.8	1,049.0
Apparel And Accessories	-8,166.6	-64,336.1	250.3	2,169.5	8,416.9	66,505.6	1,125.7	8,850.3
Leather And Allied Products	-3,176.5	-27,278.2	254.5	2,245.2	3,431.0	29,523.4	373.3	3,163.0
Wood Products	-1,168.6	-10,775.1	595.1	5,887.8	1,763.7	16,663.0	23.0	190.9
Paper Products	186.7	2,396.0	2,050.9	18,684.8	1,864.2	16,288.8	10.0	49.0
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-150.2	-899.1	397.4	3,427.5	547.7	4,326.6	(-)	0.6
Petroleum And Coal Products	854.8	10,893.7	8,493.0	74,159.5	7,638.1	63,265.8	13.8	117.0
Chemicals	-2,267.3	-44,608.6	16,679.9	146,918.8	18,947.2	191,527.4	177.2	1,507.9
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,164.0	-19,476.5	2,542.0	23,783.0	4,706.0	43,259.5	150.3	1,139.0
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,237.1	-10,369.7	918.7	8,582.9	2,155.8	18,952.5	69.3	579.6
Primary Metal Products	-2,382.9	-31,734.2	5,013.5	42,232.7	7,396.4	73,966.9	569.9	2,727.2
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,890.6	-26,018.5	3,491.8	31,370.6	6,382.4	57,389.1	196.8	1,391.7
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,760.4	-47,704.2	10,164.9	93,458.9	14,925.2	141,163.1	318.8	1,542.1
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-29,146.5	-220,690.2	9,336.4	86,382.9	38,482.8	307,073.1	194.9	866.1
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-7,101.0	-56,368.2	3,778.2	34,617.2	10,879.3	90,985.4	391.8	1,918.2
Transportation Equipment (1)	-10,370.6	-105,209.1	22,257.6	192,336.7	32,628.2	297,545.8	386.8	3,067.2
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,205.4	-29,892.2	391.2	3,579.6	3,596.6	33,471.8	11.1	73.6
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-8,085.5	-60,091.5	3,841.9	34,211.6	11,927.4	94,303.1	105.7	899.5
Special Classification Provisions	-3,372.5	-26,677.9	7,194.1	63,160.5	10,566.6	89,838.4	12.8	56.5
<i>(Domestic)</i>								
Scrap & Waste	1,007.7	10,270.0	1,519.8	15,502.0	512.1	5,232.0	0.2	1.2
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	674.3	3,181.2	1,687.0	12,176.8	1,012.8	8,995.6	1.2	12.7
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-7,199.6	-59,328.7	2.2	27.9	7,201.8	59,356.5	0.1	0.4
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,145.2	19,199.6	3,985.1	35,453.8	1,839.9	16,254.2	11.3	42.2
Re-exports	20,922.8	188,208.5	20,922.8	188,208.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-57.6	(X)	-57.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			September	Year-to-Date	September	Year-to-Date
	September	Year-to-Date		September	Year-to-Date					
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	97,177.2	867,373.5	100.0	18,795.9	165,324.4	100.0	20,922.8	188,208.5	139,283.5	1,242,287.0
Foreign Trade Zone	1,802.6	18,669.7	2.2	1.1	10.5	(-)	208.7	2,336.6	2,012.3	21,016.8
Alabama	1,521.6	14,373.3	1.7	137.8	1,600.9	1.0	124.7	520.3	1,784.2	16,494.6
Alaska	23.0	204.4	(-)	754.2	3,684.7	2.2	2.6	24.9	779.8	3,913.9
Arizona	1,102.5	9,957.7	1.1	202.9	1,960.6	1.2	467.9	4,613.3	1,773.3	16,531.6
Arkansas	362.9	3,723.7	0.4	43.3	456.5	0.3	85.6	873.9	491.8	5,054.0
California	8,936.6	85,235.4	9.8	1,792.8	16,104.2	9.7	3,733.5	32,129.8	14,462.9	133,469.4
Colorado	544.5	5,228.7	0.6	44.1	400.8	0.2	87.7	730.6	676.3	6,360.1
Connecticut	1,157.7	10,244.1	1.2	93.7	942.9	0.6	243.2	1,624.4	1,494.6	12,811.4
Delaware	284.6	2,799.3	0.3	6.5	69.0	(-)	66.8	513.7	357.8	3,382.1
Florida	3,434.5	31,433.3	3.6	293.8	2,915.5	1.8	803.8	8,248.2	4,532.1	42,597.0
Georgia	2,673.3	23,275.0	2.7	249.8	2,886.2	1.7	470.5	4,137.7	3,393.7	30,298.9
Hawaii	46.1	368.7	(-)	6.9	111.0	0.1	15.8	32.7	68.8	512.4
Idaho	183.1	1,765.0	0.2	36.8	346.0	0.2	86.8	896.1	306.7	3,007.1
Illinois	4,033.9	37,766.6	4.4	370.5	2,935.2	1.8	860.7	8,836.9	5,265.1	49,538.7
Indiana	2,795.1	26,382.3	3.0	45.1	815.6	0.5	270.0	2,291.4	3,110.2	29,489.3
Iowa	885.8	8,785.0	1.0	192.2	1,929.6	1.2	34.8	306.6	1,112.7	11,021.2
Kansas	752.8	6,513.2	0.8	101.0	1,504.5	0.9	65.1	538.7	918.9	8,556.4
Kentucky	2,126.4	18,500.2	2.1	39.5	249.3	0.2	603.5	4,945.3	2,769.3	23,694.8
Louisiana	3,527.4	29,885.8	3.4	2,047.0	17,508.3	10.6	42.7	496.4	5,617.1	47,890.5
Maine	124.3	1,167.8	0.1	113.2	827.7	0.5	13.1	113.3	250.7	2,108.8
Maryland	681.1	6,011.1	0.7	175.4	1,638.7	1.0	146.7	1,264.1	1,003.1	8,913.9
Massachusetts	1,719.5	16,112.6	1.9	106.2	1,185.7	0.7	349.1	3,039.0	2,174.8	20,337.3
Michigan	4,052.8	36,906.1	4.3	192.6	1,755.1	1.1	510.8	5,205.3	4,756.2	43,866.6
Minnesota	1,601.2	14,075.6	1.6	130.5	1,112.3	0.7	200.9	1,776.2	1,932.6	16,964.1
Mississippi	773.7	6,774.8	0.8	27.0	626.0	0.4	158.3	1,617.3	959.1	9,018.1
Missouri	957.8	9,541.8	1.1	109.0	983.7	0.6	73.9	811.4	1,140.8	11,336.9
Montana	69.9	649.3	0.1	41.5	325.8	0.2	26.3	244.3	137.8	1,219.5
Nebraska	513.2	4,695.7	0.5	110.7	1,063.1	0.6	23.8	274.7	647.6	6,033.4
Nevada	707.5	6,653.2	0.8	64.6	461.2	0.3	180.9	1,613.4	953.0	8,727.8
New Hampshire	343.1	3,107.8	0.4	16.0	174.3	0.1	69.9	663.3	429.0	3,945.4
New Jersey	1,917.3	17,831.2	2.1	275.9	3,124.6	1.9	638.6	6,097.4	2,831.8	27,053.1
New Mexico	178.8	1,616.1	0.2	14.0	141.4	0.1	72.0	1,036.0	264.7	2,793.6
New York	4,093.3	30,010.4	3.5	1,321.7	9,676.7	5.9	2,527.0	22,357.4	7,941.9	62,044.5
North Carolina	2,157.6	21,282.8	2.5	76.2	1,311.7	0.8	247.8	2,133.8	2,481.6	24,728.4
North Dakota	369.8	3,311.2	0.4	202.2	1,514.9	0.9	7.5	105.1	579.6	4,931.3
Ohio	3,803.4	33,173.4	3.8	305.1	2,614.8	1.6	530.1	5,013.0	4,638.6	40,801.2
Oklahoma	350.1	3,362.3	0.4	31.2	369.6	0.2	83.6	840.2	464.9	4,572.1
Oregon	1,310.8	12,180.5	1.4	204.2	1,895.6	1.1	301.3	2,364.2	1,816.2	16,440.3
Pennsylvania	2,662.1	23,452.8	2.7	367.1	3,789.0	2.3	330.1	3,353.0	3,359.3	30,594.8
Rhode Island	123.0	1,222.8	0.1	49.6	455.1	0.3	16.5	136.2	189.1	1,814.0
South Carolina	2,268.7	23,303.6	2.7	47.3	574.8	0.3	142.1	1,279.1	2,458.1	25,157.5
South Dakota	105.9	985.8	0.1	9.0	77.4	(-)	3.9	35.0	118.8	1,098.3
Tennessee	1,973.1	18,248.4	2.1	106.0	1,333.1	0.8	607.4	5,216.9	2,686.6	24,798.5
Texas	15,896.6	143,113.1	16.5	5,964.4	48,131.9	29.1	4,688.8	41,709.6	26,549.8	232,954.6
Utah	1,079.5	9,467.6	1.1	50.8	585.7	0.4	35.2	371.6	1,165.5	10,424.9
Vermont	146.6	1,694.1	0.2	6.1	62.7	(-)	57.2	418.0	209.8	2,174.7
Virginia	982.9	10,312.0	1.2	194.3	2,286.5	1.4	119.6	1,107.0	1,296.8	13,705.5
Washington	6,462.6	43,278.6	5.0	1,004.8	11,080.5	6.7	295.6	2,628.6	7,762.9	56,987.7
West Virginia	277.5	2,519.2	0.3	366.8	3,405.7	2.1	29.8	204.1	674.1	6,129.0
Wisconsin	1,543.1	14,500.5	1.7	111.7	1,121.4	0.7	170.9	1,503.7	1,825.8	17,125.5
Wyoming	100.4	916.8	0.1	3.7	55.9	(-)	1.5	14.5	105.5	987.2
Dist of Columbia	133.4	1,258.1	0.1	16.3	270.2	0.2	68.2	163.1	217.9	1,691.4
Puerto Rico	1,530.2	12,017.2	1.4	13.7	200.2	0.1	126.0	1,574.6	1,669.9	13,792.0
US Virgin Islands	33.6	364.7	(-)	0.2	0.5	(-)	2.2	158.1	36.0	523.3
Other	1,740.8	15,812.4	1.8	509.3	4,670.1	2.8	0.5	5.1	4,638.2	41,925.7
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,387.6
Unreported (2)	1,740.8	15,812.4	1.8	509.3	4,670.1	2.8	0.5	5.1	2,250.6	20,587.0
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-57.6

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			September	Year-to-Date	
	September	Year-to-Date		September	Year-to-Date			Total	Percent
	Total	Percent	Total		Percent				
U.S. Total	183,016.5	1,617,583.5	100.0	27,507.2	254,247.5	100.0	212,037.1	1,885,376.9	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	17,010.5	141,940.3	8.8	5,938.3	50,495.6	19.9	22,948.8	192,435.9	10.2
Alabama	1,944.2	16,512.3	1.0	274.2	2,788.4	1.1	2,218.5	19,300.7	1.0
Alaska	184.7	1,273.5	0.1	13.4	123.9	(-)	198.1	1,397.4	0.1
Arizona	1,382.1	12,792.5	0.8	309.2	3,921.2	1.5	1,691.3	16,713.7	0.9
Arkansas	976.6	8,186.0	0.5	75.8	317.0	0.1	1,052.5	8,503.0	0.5
California	34,096.2	287,715.6	17.8	4,097.9	37,558.6	14.8	38,194.2	325,274.2	17.3
Colorado	844.2	8,044.6	0.5	244.5	2,246.8	0.9	1,088.6	10,291.4	0.5
Connecticut	1,323.2	12,651.6	0.8	286.0	2,163.3	0.9	1,609.3	14,814.9	0.8
Delaware	323.7	3,682.0	0.2	382.8	3,182.9	1.3	706.5	6,864.8	0.4
Florida	5,386.5	48,363.0	3.0	1,142.5	10,751.5	4.2	6,529.0	59,114.4	3.1
Georgia	7,776.7	70,871.8	4.4	336.8	2,849.4	1.1	8,113.5	73,721.2	3.9
Hawaii	137.6	1,467.2	0.1	251.5	2,138.1	0.8	389.1	3,605.3	0.2
Idaho	510.2	4,978.9	0.3	31.1	332.0	0.1	541.3	5,310.9	0.3
Illinois	10,924.8	90,540.3	5.6	3,031.4	25,022.0	9.8	13,956.1	115,562.2	6.1
Indiana	4,662.0	43,571.1	2.7	211.7	2,764.0	1.1	4,873.7	46,335.1	2.5
Iowa	799.9	7,426.6	0.5	67.5	637.1	0.3	867.4	8,063.7	0.4
Kansas	887.1	8,096.6	0.5	114.1	1,086.6	0.4	1,001.2	9,183.3	0.5
Kentucky	4,159.7	36,426.1	2.3	182.2	3,365.3	1.3	4,341.9	39,791.4	2.1
Louisiana	1,693.6	15,948.0	1.0	1,650.5	14,653.4	5.8	3,344.1	30,601.3	1.6
Maine	248.7	1,971.4	0.1	79.6	800.6	0.3	328.3	2,772.0	0.1
Maryland	2,473.3	24,878.2	1.5	149.8	1,368.9	0.5	2,623.1	26,247.1	1.4
Massachusetts	2,480.0	22,217.1	1.4	351.2	3,830.8	1.5	2,831.2	26,048.0	1.4
Michigan	11,057.2	102,036.6	6.3	746.9	7,293.6	2.9	11,804.1	109,330.2	5.8
Minnesota	2,201.5	18,338.0	1.1	454.4	5,816.4	2.3	2,655.9	24,154.4	1.3
Mississippi	1,186.1	10,341.4	0.6	207.5	1,997.7	0.8	1,393.6	12,339.1	0.7
Missouri	1,401.5	13,968.1	0.9	90.0	1,607.0	0.6	1,491.5	15,575.1	0.8
Montana	79.8	804.6	(-)	324.2	2,863.9	1.1	404.0	3,668.4	0.2
Nebraska	283.8	3,245.3	0.2	24.7	235.4	0.1	308.5	3,480.7	0.2
Nevada	964.8	8,492.9	0.5	29.1	329.8	0.1	993.9	8,822.7	0.5
New Hampshire	1,013.1	9,428.5	0.6	32.0	341.7	0.1	1,045.0	9,770.2	0.5
New Jersey	8,442.2	83,585.3	5.2	1,214.6	11,666.2	4.6	9,656.8	95,251.4	5.1
New Mexico	178.1	1,663.0	0.1	25.0	235.8	0.1	203.1	1,898.8	0.1
New York	9,513.2	83,312.0	5.2	2,071.1	17,736.3	7.0	11,584.3	101,048.3	5.4
North Carolina	4,412.9	37,872.9	2.3	172.5	1,486.3	0.6	4,585.4	39,359.2	2.1
North Dakota	161.4	1,698.6	0.1	81.8	872.1	0.3	243.2	2,570.7	0.1
Ohio	5,595.3	48,456.5	3.0	451.8	4,077.6	1.6	6,047.1	52,534.1	2.8
Oklahoma	603.5	5,533.1	0.3	358.8	2,536.4	1.0	962.3	8,069.5	0.4
Oregon	1,367.4	12,868.7	0.8	257.2	2,024.1	0.8	1,624.6	14,892.8	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,630.4	54,999.6	3.4	932.7	11,103.3	4.4	6,563.1	66,102.9	3.5
Rhode Island	917.9	7,460.2	0.5	22.9	208.4	0.1	940.8	7,668.6	0.4
South Carolina	3,064.7	28,334.0	1.8	138.2	1,353.5	0.5	3,203.0	29,687.5	1.6
South Dakota	82.1	764.1	(-)	8.5	73.7	(-)	90.7	837.8	(-)
Tennessee	6,971.3	60,661.9	3.8	257.3	2,564.9	1.0	7,228.6	63,226.9	3.4
Texas	22,354.2	187,037.9	11.6	4,602.5	40,576.4	16.0	26,956.7	227,614.3	12.1
Utah	1,133.7	10,402.3	0.6	123.1	756.4	0.3	1,256.8	11,158.7	0.6
Vermont	209.2	1,907.8	0.1	51.3	677.7	0.3	260.5	2,585.5	0.1
Virginia	2,308.5	20,090.5	1.2	188.3	1,692.7	0.7	2,496.8	21,783.2	1.2
Washington	3,677.1	30,237.2	1.9	1,092.9	9,404.1	3.7	4,770.1	39,641.3	2.1
West Virginia	227.7	2,409.7	0.1	14.4	156.9	0.1	242.1	2,566.6	0.1
Wisconsin	2,313.1	21,475.0	1.3	117.8	997.2	0.4	2,430.9	22,472.1	1.2
Wyoming	44.8	440.0	(-)	21.8	388.5	0.2	66.6	828.5	(-)
Dist of Columbia	46.0	437.4	(-)	9.8	130.9	0.1	55.8	568.3	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,126.7	19,784.3	1.2	77.6	785.6	0.3	2,204.3	20,569.9	1.1
US Virgin Islands	203.8	876.2	0.1	0.1	268.7	0.1	203.9	1,144.9	0.1
Other	28.1	1,005.4	0.1	22.9	86.7	(-)	1,564.4	14,619.8	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,513.4	13,527.7	0.7
Unreported	28.1	1,005.4	0.1	22.9	86.7	(-)	51.0	1,092.1	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18.1	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
Seasonally Adjusted					
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Sep.	-585,785.5	-635,354.0	1,146,376.1	1,732,161.6	1,781,730.0
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
2018					
Jan.- Sep.	-641,755.2	-694,357.7	1,256,583.0	1,898,338.3	1,950,940.7
January	-73,626.0	-79,332.7	132,985.3	206,611.3	212,318.0
February	-75,974.6	-81,818.7	135,950.8	211,925.4	217,769.5
March	-68,520.0	-74,296.1	140,335.1	208,855.1	214,631.2
April	-67,394.2	-73,173.0	140,567.1	207,961.2	213,740.0
May	-64,688.1	-70,594.1	144,208.4	208,896.5	214,802.4
June	-67,902.9	-73,658.4	142,504.8	210,407.7	216,163.2
July	-72,041.8	-77,906.1	140,210.0	212,251.8	218,116.1
August (R)	-75,357.0	-81,206.9	138,518.4	213,875.4	219,725.3
September	-76,250.6	-82,371.8	141,303.3	217,553.8	223,675.1
October					
November					
December					
Not Seasonally Adjusted					
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Sep.	-584,593.5	-634,167.9	1,138,583.1	1,723,176.6	1,772,751.0
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
2018					
Jan.- Sep.	-643,089.9	-695,562.6	1,242,287.0	1,885,376.9	1,937,849.6
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April	-67,623.0	-73,363.3	137,647.5	205,270.5	211,010.9
May	-72,009.1	-78,145.8	144,592.8	216,602.0	222,738.6
June	-67,641.7	-73,449.1	145,133.6	212,775.3	218,582.7
July	-83,511.1	-89,559.9	133,428.9	216,940.0	222,988.8
August (R)	-82,725.2	-88,814.2	139,760.3	222,485.5	228,574.6
September	-72,753.6	-78,699.5	139,283.5	212,037.1	217,983.0
October					
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-72,753.6	-643,089.9	(X)	139,283.5	1,242,287.0	(X)	212,037.1	1,885,376.9	(X)	217,983.0	1,937,849.6	(X)
Afghanistan	71.1	921.5	212	72.2	942.7	74	1.1	21.1	153	1.1	21.9	154
Albania	-3.4	-5.3	91	3.5	45.5	165	6.8	50.8	136	6.9	52.5	136
Algeria	-252.7	-2,665.3	28	160.7	763.6	78	413.4	3,428.9	52	427.4	3,553.2	52
Andorra	-0.2	-7.5	90	0.1	2.2	209	0.4	9.7	170	0.4	9.8	171
Angola	-122.0	-2,012.2	35	65.6	409.8	97	187.7	2,422.0	61	193.8	2,490.1	61
Anguilla	8.6	76.1	161	9.1	79.9	149	0.5	3.9	186	0.5	3.9	186
Antigua and Barbuda	31.2	347.8	192	31.5	351.0	102	0.3	3.2	190	0.4	3.3	190
Argentina	432.9	3,847.1	224	770.3	7,343.7	29	337.4	3,496.6	51	349.9	3,638.1	51
Armenia	0.1	-8.1	88	4.2	36.7	173	4.1	44.8	139	4.2	46.6	140
Aruba	40.3	436.2	196	42.6	460.9	89	2.3	24.7	152	2.4	25.2	152
Australia*	1,090.9	11,335.8	231	1,972.1	18,898.2	16	881.2	7,562.4	34	902.2	7,745.1	34
Austria	-748.4	-7,132.1	19	280.6	2,578.3	49	1,029.0	9,710.4	27	1,056.1	9,946.3	27
Azerbaijan	-26.7	-211.5	62	12.0	272.3	110	38.7	483.8	88	39.0	493.9	88
Bahamas	177.1	1,910.3	219	240.1	2,174.1	53	63.1	263.8	104	64.4	274.4	104
Bahrain*	113.3	670.1	206	186.4	1,405.1	65	73.1	734.9	78	75.3	758.8	78
Bangladesh	-469.3	-3,265.2	27	83.5	1,422.7	64	552.8	4,687.9	43	572.1	4,861.8	43
Barbados	40.1	350.8	193	44.4	389.3	99	4.3	38.5	145	4.4	39.9	144
Belarus	2.5	-201.5	64	11.3	99.7	140	8.8	301.2	100	9.2	318.4	99
Belgium	1,142.1	10,998.9	230	2,548.0	23,800.1	14	1,405.9	12,801.3	25	1,454.2	13,336.0	25
Belize	32.6	59.4	156	36.2	271.5	111	3.7	212.1	110	3.8	214.1	110
Benin	17.6	181.9	175	18.9	198.2	124	1.3	16.3	158	1.3	16.5	159
Bermuda	32.8	442.4	197	34.4	454.4	90	1.6	12.0	163	1.7	12.5	163
Bhutan	0.2	54.8	153	0.2	55.3	159	(-)	0.5	214	(-)	0.6	214
Bolivia	10.3	64.6	160	61.7	412.9	95	51.4	348.3	94	52.5	354.1	95
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.0	-47.7	77	2.6	31.1	175	7.6	78.8	122	8.0	81.7	123
Botswana	-28.0	-227.3	59	1.6	63.6	153	29.6	290.9	101	30.0	297.5	101
Brazil	724.3	6,040.2	228	3,337.3	29,312.3	9	2,613.0	23,272.1	17	2,719.6	24,137.0	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.8	8.4	128	0.8	8.5	199	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
British Virgin Islands	72.1	480.9	200	86.2	513.4	87	14.1	32.5	149	14.2	32.8	149
Brunei	-3.3	137.8	171	12.9	222.5	120	16.2	84.7	119	16.8	87.6	120
Bulgaria	-23.5	-516.6	51	49.6	250.2	113	73.1	766.9	77	75.6	792.1	77
Burkina Faso	2.2	35.8	145	3.3	39.9	169	1.1	4.1	184	1.1	4.2	185
Burma	-21.5	-147.9	69	23.9	196.4	125	45.4	344.3	95	47.0	355.7	94
Burundi	0.2	3.0	116	1.8	12.0	191	1.6	9.0	172	1.6	9.2	172
Cabo Verde	0.3	4.0	119	0.3	6.3	203	(-)	2.3	195	(-)	2.4	196
Cambodia	-331.1	-2,542.0	30	43.7	322.2	104	374.7	2,864.2	56	390.5	2,974.3	56
Cameroon	-2.1	-14.6	84	8.5	148.5	135	10.5	163.1	111	11.3	170.5	112
Canada**	-1,810.3	-15,638.5	10	24,591.0	225,479.9	1	26,401.4	241,118.4	3	26,985.5	246,551.9	3
Cayman Islands	57.1	574.4	204	59.9	599.5	82	2.7	25.1	151	2.8	25.5	151
Central African Republic	15.6	19.2	139	15.8	21.1	184	0.2	1.9	198	0.2	2.0	199
Chad	6.9	-365.5	56	7.4	37.9	172	0.6	403.5	91	0.7	417.3	90
Chile*	386.6	1,983.2	220	1,268.1	11,015.1	20	881.5	9,031.9	31	940.1	9,684.8	30
China	-40,243.0	-301,368.2	1	9,789.1	93,363.0	3	50,032.1	394,731.3	1	52,198.9	411,364.0	1
Christmas Island	0.1	-0.1	102	0.1	0.7	221	(-)	0.7	210	(-)	0.7	210
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.2	-1.9	95	(-)	0.1	230	0.2	2.0	197	0.2	2.1	198
Colombia*	290.1	263.9	187	1,227.3	10,716.7	21	937.2	10,452.8	26	975.7	10,850.9	26
Comoros	(-)	-0.3	100	(-)	2.5	208	(-)	2.8	192	(-)	2.9	192
Congo (Brazzaville)	-7.2	-330.5	57	10.3	73.0	150	17.5	403.5	90	18.2	415.2	91
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.4	8.3	127	6.8	51.5	162	5.4	43.2	142	5.4	43.8	142
Cook Islands	0.2	4.7	120	0.3	5.7	204	0.1	1.0	208	0.1	1.1	208
Costa Rica**	146.1	1,047.4	214	520.4	4,671.0	38	374.3	3,623.5	49	393.0	3,826.1	49
Cote d'Ivoire	-58.4	-773.5	44	27.6	249.0	114	85.9	1,022.5	73	89.9	1,059.5	73
Croatia	3.8	87.7	166	37.4	422.1	93	33.6	334.4	96	34.9	345.9	96
Cuba	13.9	228.0	182	13.9	228.8	118	(-)	0.8	209	(-)	0.8	209
Curacao	54.0	689.3	207	58.6	768.6	77	4.6	79.3	121	4.6	81.0	124
Cyprus	15.5	50.9	152	19.8	107.1	138	4.3	56.2	133	4.6	58.2	133
Czech Republic	-84.1	-1,390.1	40	306.0	2,334.9	51	390.1	3,724.9	47	403.1	3,848.5	48
Denmark	-405.0	-4,551.0	24	259.2	1,922.0	58	664.1	6,473.0	35	676.6	6,597.5	35
Djibouti	5.6	47.5	150	8.0	82.5	148	2.4	35.0	148	2.4	35.2	148
Dominica	58.5	467.5	199	58.5	468.7	88	(-)	1.2	205	(-)	1.2	206
Dominican Republic**	288.5	2,294.6	223	721.3	6,304.1	33	432.8	4,009.5	45	444.1	4,114.9	45
Ecuador	11.4	-640.6	46	515.1	4,321.1	39	503.7	4,961.7	41	526.6	5,213.7	40
Egypt	203.1	2,026.4	221	362.4	3,862.0	45	159.3	1,835.6	65	167.3	1,910.7	65
El Salvador**	67.3	531.3	202	279.1	2,419.4	50	211.8	1,888.1	64	217.7	1,943.4	64
Equatorial Guinea	-57.8	-427.4	53	9.2	59.5	156	67.0	486.9	87	69.8	508.4	86
Eritrea	0.2	6.9	123	0.2	7.1	201	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-75.5	-378.5	55	26.4	238.7	115	101.8	617.2	82	104.5	634.1	82
Eswatini	0.3	22.6	141	1.2	27.8	179	0.9	5.2	178	0.9	5.3	180
Ethiopia	30.3	462.8	198	65.5	795.7	76	35.3	332.9	97	36.6	343.3	97
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-12.9	85	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	13.0	161	(-)	13.1	162
Faroe Islands	-7.2	-74.7	75	0.4	1.6	213	7.6	76.3	126	9.4	96.4	118
Fiji	-7.3	-109.7	73	12.3	45.2	166	19.6	154.9	112	24.8	194.8	111
Finland	-432.7	-4,016.0	25	179.9	1,468.7	63	612.6	5,484.8	39	630.3	5,635.5	39
France	-981.6	-11,506.7	14	2,958.2	26,896.5	11	3,939.7	38,403.2	11	4,015.0	39,202.2	11
French Guiana	2.9	206.9	178	3.1	211.3	122	0.1	4.4	181	0.1	4.4	183
French Polynesia	9.2	60.2	157	11.5	87.9	146	2.2	27.7	150	2.5	30.6	150
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	0.6	110	0.1	0.6	222	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Gabon	-14.0	-188.7	66	5.7	84.6	147	19.7	273.3	102	21.0	283.2	102
Gambia	2.1	27.8	142	2.2	28.2	178	0.1	0.4	218	0.1	0.4	218
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	0.1	0.2	106	0.1	0.3	224	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	223
Georgia	45.1	190.7	176	48.7	334.5	103	3.6	143.8	113	3.8	150.5	113
Germany	-4,801.7	-50,284.6	3	4,938.4	43,483.3	6	9,740.1	93,767.8	5	9,944.1	95,643.3	5
Ghana	52.5	14.4	136	65.4	546.1	84	12.9	531.7	85	14.0	560.3	84
Gibraltar	79.0	899.8	210	79.1	900.2	75	0.1	0.5	216	0.1	0.5	216
Greece	-51.4	-467.0	52	85.5	707.2	81	136.9	1,174.3	69	147.5	1,261.4	69
Greenland	-0.9	-9.6	87	0.5	4.4	205	1.3	14.0	160	1.3	14.1	160
Grenada	9.1	78.5	162	10.0	90.6	144	0.9	12.2	162	1.1	13.7	161
Guadeloupe	25.7	197.4	177	26.1	200.0	123	0.4	2.6	193	0.4	2.7	194
Guatemala*	213.1	1,688.5	216	533.3	4,916.3	37	320.2	3,227.8	54	343.6	3,505.8	53
Guinea	5.4	91.9	167	5.7	96.2	141	0.3	4.2	183	0.4	4.9	181
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	18.4	138	0.1	18.4	185	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Guyana	50.5	157.6	172	57.3	377.9	100	6.8	220.4	109	7.4	226.8	109
Haiti	13.3	334.7	190	94.6	1,058.4	69	81.4	723.6	79	83.3	739.8	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
Honduras**	51.4	550.7	203	441.1	4,113.9	42	389.7	3,563.2	50	406.6	3,746.8	50
Hong Kong	2,942.4	23,479.8	233	3,689.0	28,522.1	10	746.5	5,042.3	40	759.5	5,162.5	41
Hungary	-278.5	-2,517.0	31	115.3	1,276.7	66	393.8	3,793.8	46	403.1	3,871.8	46
Iceland	28.7	247.3	185	62.7	557.6	83	34.0	310.3	99	36.3	333.3	98
India	-1,535.1	-16,746.6	9	3,014.8	24,257.4	13	4,549.9	41,004.0	9	4,724.0	42,582.6	9
Indonesia	-947.9	-9,511.1	17	782.4	6,185.3	34	1,730.4	15,696.4	23	1,820.4	16,426.9	23
Iran	55.1	232.9	183	55.1	300.3	106	(-)	67.3	129	(-)	70.1	129
Iraq	-746.3	-8,668.2	18	104.0	1,038.9	70	850.2	9,707.0	28	871.7	9,912.4	28
Ireland	-3,515.6	-34,501.0	5	1,049.7	8,241.8	27	4,565.4	42,742.8	8	4,582.7	42,900.7	8
Israel*	-706.4	-6,227.5	21	768.1	10,147.4	23	1,474.4	16,374.9	21	1,504.4	16,678.9	21
Italy	-1,704.2	-22,711.0	7	2,087.9	17,566.9	18	3,792.1	40,277.8	10	3,899.4	41,396.0	10
Jamaica	162.0	1,693.3	217	191.2	1,964.7	56	29.2	271.3	103	30.1	282.9	103
Japan	-3,927.4	-50,024.1	4	6,439.5	54,793.1	4	10,366.9	104,817.2	4	10,620.5	107,333.9	4
Jordan*	-69.6	-149.1	68	112.4	1,234.7	67	182.0	1,383.8	67	186.6	1,416.5	67
Kazakhstan	-13.6	-595.4	47	118.7	535.3	85	132.4	1,130.7	71	137.4	1,169.2	71
Kenya	-77.8	-217.1	61	29.5	276.6	109	107.3	493.7	86	109.2	506.2	87
Kiribati	-0.1	1.9	115	0.4	3.8	206	0.5	1.9	199	0.6	2.3	197
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,453.7	-13,185.5	12	4,748.0	41,047.0	7	6,201.7	54,232.4	6	6,360.4	55,653.0	6
Kosovo	0.7	8.9	129	0.8	10.6	195	0.1	1.8	200	0.1	1.9	200
Kuwait	87.2	483.2	201	197.5	2,163.7	55	110.3	1,680.5	66	111.1	1,713.4	66
Kyrgyzstan	(-)	7.3	126	0.8	12.8	190	0.9	5.5	176	1.0	5.7	177
Laos	-9.6	-87.1	74	1.0	11.5	192	10.6	98.6	116	10.9	101.8	116
Latvia	19.5	-203.2	63	70.0	365.1	101	50.5	568.3	83	51.8	582.6	83
Lebanon	83.4	902.4	211	91.9	980.3	72	8.5	77.9	124	8.7	80.2	125
Lesotho	-29.2	-310.2	58	0.1	2.0	210	29.4	312.2	98	29.9	317.9	100
Liberia	32.1	105.8	168	35.4	155.1	133	3.3	49.3	137	3.5	52.2	137
Libya	-107.6	-832.5	43	13.5	185.5	126	121.1	1,018.0	74	123.2	1,048.5	75
Liechtenstein	8.1	-189.3	65	31.8	45.1	167	23.7	234.4	107	24.1	237.6	108
Lithuania	-38.1	-556.9	50	58.1	514.8	86	96.2	1,071.7	72	99.9	1,113.2	72
Luxembourg	56.2	326.5	188	101.4	737.6	79	45.3	411.0	89	46.9	426.9	89
Macau	57.9	332.8	189	65.1	413.6	94	7.2	80.9	120	7.3	82.8	121
Macedonia	-17.0	-217.9	60	3.8	28.8	177	20.8	246.6	105	21.8	252.3	106
Madagascar	-34.2	-575.7	49	2.5	103.6	139	36.6	679.2	80	37.5	690.1	80

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malawi	-1.4	-21.0	83	1.0	14.4	189	2.4	35.4	147	2.5	36.7	147
Malaysia	-2,272.6	-19,792.5	8	1,002.6	9,666.0	25	3,275.2	29,458.5	15	3,340.0	30,019.1	14
Maldives	0.2	12.1	133	2.1	29.8	176	1.9	17.6	156	2.6	24.9	153
Mali	5.8	61.0	158	6.2	64.3	152	0.4	3.3	189	0.4	3.4	189
Malta	-10.4	41.5	148	5.1	179.9	127	15.5	138.4	115	15.8	141.4	115
Marshall Islands	16.4	208.2	179	17.7	225.6	119	1.3	17.4	157	1.5	19.3	157
Martinique	18.0	161.0	173	18.6	169.1	131	0.5	8.2	173	0.5	8.4	173
Mauritania	3.5	62.2	159	4.4	72.2	151	0.9	10.0	169	1.0	10.5	168
Mauritius	8.2	-138.8	70	34.2	92.2	143	26.0	231.0	108	26.7	239.0	107
Mayotte	0.2	0.5	109	0.2	0.7	220	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Mexico**	-7,714.2	-59,985.7	2	21,460.0	197,873.4	2	29,174.2	257,859.1	2	29,413.1	260,200.2	2
Micronesia	2.8	32.4	143	2.9	32.9	174	0.1	0.5	215	0.1	0.5	215
Moldova	-3.8	-34.1	78	1.0	10.2	196	4.8	44.2	140	5.1	46.9	139
Monaco	32.0	129.2	170	33.9	170.1	130	1.9	40.9	143	2.0	42.1	143
Mongolia	7.3	80.8	164	8.7	88.4	145	1.4	7.6	174	1.5	8.0	174
Montenegro	6.5	55.3	154	6.8	59.1	157	0.2	3.8	187	0.2	3.8	187
Montserrat	0.6	9.5	131	0.8	10.7	194	0.2	1.2	204	0.2	1.3	204
Morocco*	153.8	1,039.1	213	273.2	2,172.1	54	119.5	1,133.0	70	123.9	1,181.7	70
Mozambique	6.2	49.4	151	12.9	126.7	136	6.7	77.4	125	6.9	79.2	126
Namibia	6.9	85.6	165	18.2	175.0	128	11.3	89.4	118	11.4	89.8	119
Nauru	(-)	(-)	97	(-)	0.5	223	(-)	1.3	203	(-)	1.4	203
Nepal	-5.5	-31.9	79	3.7	39.8	170	9.3	71.7	128	9.8	76.5	127
Netherlands	2,162.1	19,554.6	232	4,165.2	36,171.7	8	2,003.1	16,617.1	20	2,056.0	17,168.3	20
New Caledonia	3.5	0.3	107	4.1	46.7	164	0.6	46.5	138	0.6	48.2	138
New Zealand	430.1	-156.6	67	691.7	3,118.2	48	261.6	3,274.9	53	273.0	3,415.8	54
Nicaragua**	-178.3	-1,516.6	39	122.0	1,194.3	68	300.3	2,710.9	58	308.7	2,786.2	59
Niger	1.3	33.3	144	2.9	54.4	160	1.6	21.1	154	1.6	21.2	155
Nigeria	6.9	-2,246.3	33	225.0	1,948.4	57	218.0	4,194.7	44	223.1	4,307.8	44
Niue	0.1	0.8	112	0.1	1.2	216	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norfolk Island	(-)	-0.4	99	0.1	0.2	226	0.1	0.6	212	0.1	0.6	212
Norway	-116.8	-773.3	45	380.3	3,972.2	44	497.1	4,745.5	42	520.2	4,967.5	42
Oman*	68.5	749.2	209	172.1	1,720.2	61	103.6	971.0	76	109.9	1,021.3	76
Pakistan	-75.2	-580.1	48	209.0	2,177.5	52	284.2	2,757.6	57	299.0	2,893.7	57
Palau	1.6	13.4	135	1.6	14.6	188	(-)	1.2	206	0.1	1.3	205
Panama*	553.4	4,678.0	226	584.9	5,039.3	35	31.5	361.4	93	32.8	374.8	93
Papua New Guinea	-7.3	-2.7	93	4.6	54.2	161	11.9	56.8	132	12.3	58.8	132
Paraguay	113.8	1,707.6	218	122.3	1,785.8	59	8.5	78.2	123	9.4	82.4	122
Peru*	49.0	1,505.7	215	732.0	7,241.5	30	683.0	5,735.8	38	718.9	6,011.0	38
Philippines	-312.3	-2,647.9	29	714.0	6,414.2	32	1,026.3	9,062.1	30	1,052.8	9,313.5	32
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-328.3	-1,844.4	36	358.3	4,175.8	41	686.6	6,020.2	37	706.3	6,206.8	37
Portugal	-220.7	-2,111.2	34	98.6	978.8	73	319.3	3,090.0	55	330.3	3,202.6	55
Qatar	687.7	2,072.1	222	828.8	3,308.7	46	141.1	1,236.5	68	145.1	1,273.9	68
Reunion	-1.5	-3.7	92	0.7	6.4	202	2.3	10.0	168	2.3	10.2	169
Romania	-189.5	-1,226.7	41	64.6	725.6	80	254.2	1,952.3	63	261.6	2,017.7	63
Russia	-1,692.5	-10,915.5	16	456.3	4,970.2	36	2,148.8	15,885.7	22	2,219.1	16,437.2	22
Rwanda	-3.3	-21.1	82	1.5	22.7	181	4.7	43.8	141	4.8	44.5	141
Samoa	2.2	16.7	137	2.6	21.9	182	0.5	5.1	179	0.5	5.5	178
San Marino	-0.7	-7.7	89	0.2	1.4	214	0.8	9.1	171	0.9	9.9	170
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.8	111	0.1	1.2	215	0.1	0.4	217	0.1	0.4	217
Saudi Arabia	-1,347.0	-6,715.2	20	1,088.0	10,358.5	22	2,435.1	17,073.6	19	2,489.6	17,457.0	19
Senegal	17.8	79.1	163	28.4	173.3	129	10.6	94.2	117	10.9	98.0	117
Serbia	-19.2	-120.0	71	11.4	121.2	137	30.6	241.2	106	32.6	253.1	105
Seychelles	0.6	6.1	122	1.2	11.0	193	0.6	4.9	180	0.6	5.5	179
Sierra Leone	3.6	10.5	132	5.7	49.1	163	2.0	38.6	144	2.1	39.1	146
Singapore*	112.1	3,900.7	225	2,498.6	24,766.1	12	2,386.6	20,865.4	18	2,408.8	21,062.7	18
Sint Maarten	37.4	343.3	191	43.2	410.1	96	5.8	66.8	130	5.8	67.0	131
Slovakia	-469.2	-2,391.4	32	23.8	220.5	121	493.1	2,611.9	60	497.6	2,645.3	60
Slovenia	-49.3	-401.0	54	19.3	230.1	117	68.6	631.1	81	70.8	653.2	81
Solomon Islands	0.1	7.0	124	0.5	9.9	197	0.3	3.0	191	0.4	3.1	191
Somalia	0.7	38.1	146	0.7	39.2	171	(-)	1.1	207	(-)	1.2	207
South Africa	-134.8	-1,828.4	37	505.8	4,282.5	40	640.6	6,110.9	36	655.8	6,268.9	36
South Sudan	0.1	21.1	140	0.1	21.2	183	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	233
Spain	197.0	-3,631.8	26	1,273.8	9,829.9	24	1,076.8	13,461.7	24	1,119.8	13,913.3	24
Sri Lanka	-198.0	-1,718.0	38	41.0	291.7	107	239.0	2,009.7	62	250.2	2,105.3	62

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Helena	-3.6	-11.5	86	0.1	0.3	225	3.7	11.8	164	3.7	12.0	165
St Kitts and Nevis	12.0	114.2	169	14.8	152.2	134	2.8	38.0	146	2.9	39.3	145
St Lucia	41.1	407.4	195	42.0	426.7	91	0.9	19.3	155	0.9	19.8	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.2	56.5	155	7.7	60.1	155	0.5	3.6	188	0.5	3.8	188
Sudan	1.3	44.1	149	2.9	55.6	158	1.6	11.5	165	1.7	12.2	164
Suriname	23.9	242.4	184	31.7	305.8	105	7.8	63.4	131	8.5	67.9	130
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.9	3.0	117	0.9	3.2	207	(-)	0.2	220	(-)	0.2	220
Sweden	-414.8	-5,397.1	23	375.4	3,148.7	47	790.2	8,545.8	32	860.6	9,539.6	31
Switzerland	118.4	-11,874.3	13	2,759.4	17,846.9	17	2,641.0	29,721.2	14	2,663.0	29,933.5	15
Syria	-0.1	38.9	147	0.2	43.1	168	0.3	4.3	182	0.3	4.5	182
Taiwan	-969.3	-11,305.1	15	2,713.4	21,869.3	15	3,682.7	33,174.4	13	3,801.9	34,280.3	13
Tajikistan	0.1	7.2	125	0.2	7.7	200	0.2	0.6	213	0.2	0.6	213
Tanzania	6.3	218.0	181	12.4	290.3	108	6.1	72.4	127	6.3	74.2	128
Thailand	-1,693.8	-14,670.6	11	1,069.7	9,228.4	26	2,763.5	23,899.0	16	2,859.7	24,753.2	16
Timor-Leste	-0.8	-1.4	96	0.1	1.1	218	0.8	2.5	194	0.9	2.5	195
Togo	16.9	393.8	194	17.7	404.1	98	0.8	10.3	167	0.8	10.9	167
Tokelau	1.2	0.3	108	1.5	1.9	212	0.2	1.5	202	0.3	1.6	202
Tonga	1.6	12.6	134	1.8	14.7	187	0.3	2.1	196	0.3	2.7	193
Trinidad and Tobago	-84.6	-1,129.3	42	177.9	1,560.5	62	262.5	2,689.9	59	275.8	2,841.7	58
Tunisia	25.9	-112.5	72	57.6	423.0	92	31.6	535.4	84	32.6	551.0	85
Turkey	160.6	-24.6	81	920.4	7,638.1	28	759.8	7,662.7	33	803.4	8,080.3	33
Turkmenistan	-0.1	5.9	121	1.4	16.5	186	1.5	10.7	166	1.5	11.1	166
Turks and Caicos Islands	21.0	263.5	186	22.1	270.6	112	1.1	7.2	175	1.1	7.4	175
Tuvalu	0.2	1.0	114	0.2	1.1	217	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Uganda	5.3	9.0	130	10.2	61.9	154	4.9	52.9	134	5.0	55.0	135
Ukraine	140.0	736.4	208	244.4	1,742.7	60	104.4	1,006.3	75	108.3	1,059.4	74
United Arab Emirates	788.9	9,810.5	229	1,268.7	13,492.6	19	479.9	3,682.2	48	488.9	3,855.0	47
United Kingdom	580.9	5,169.5	227	5,575.0	49,276.4	5	4,994.1	44,106.8	7	5,079.9	44,892.6	7
Uruguay	68.2	622.2	205	104.2	1,006.4	71	36.1	384.2	92	37.6	402.4	92
Uzbekistan	5.6	215.5	180	8.0	231.7	116	2.4	16.3	159	2.5	16.8	158
Vanuatu	0.8	3.9	118	1.1	9.3	198	0.3	5.4	177	0.4	5.8	176
Vatican City	(-)	-0.5	98	0.1	0.2	227	(-)	0.7	211	(-)	0.7	211
Venezuela	-966.1	-5,585.3	22	372.4	4,092.5	43	1,338.5	9,677.8	29	1,371.5	9,910.2	29
Vietnam	-3,525.5	-29,267.6	6	915.6	7,109.5	31	4,441.1	36,377.1	12	4,619.7	37,897.8	12
Wallis and Futuna	0.1	0.9	113	0.1	1.0	219	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-2.0	94	0.1	1.9	211	0.2	3.9	185	0.3	4.3	184
Western Sahara	(-)	-0.1	101	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Yemen	11.6	165.7	174	11.9	167.4	132	0.3	1.7	201	0.3	1.7	201
Zambia	1.2	-47.8	76	7.4	95.6	142	6.2	143.3	114	6.2	144.4	114
Zimbabwe	-7.5	-26.2	80	4.0	26.6	180	11.5	52.8	135	11.7	55.8	134
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-75.8	(X)	(-)	-57.6	(X)	(-)	18.1	(X)	(-)	18.4	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-293.8	-8,160.6	(X)	2,170.5	19,101.5	(X)	2,464.4	27,262.1	(X)	2,538.9	28,104.2	(X)
APEC	-61,562.1	-496,128.6	(X)	85,550.7	771,837.2	(X)	147,112.8	1,267,965.7	(X)	151,323.7	1,303,459.3	(X)
ASEAN	-9,005.5	-74,628.3	(X)	7,064.5	64,121.9	(X)	16,070.0	138,750.2	(X)	16,566.6	142,992.7	(X)
Asia - South	-2,212.0	-21,420.3	(X)	3,424.2	29,131.7	(X)	5,636.2	50,552.1	(X)	5,856.3	52,541.7	(X)
Asia Near East	-973.8	-6,636.7	(X)	4,885.2	46,363.0	(X)	5,859.0	52,999.6	(X)	5,992.2	54,248.2	(X)
CAFTA-DR	588.0	4,596.0	(X)	2,617.2	23,619.0	(X)	2,029.1	19,023.0	(X)	2,113.7	19,923.2	(X)
Central American Common Market	299.5	2,301.4	(X)	1,895.8	17,314.9	(X)	1,596.3	15,013.5	(X)	1,669.6	15,808.3	(X)
Euro Area	-9,506.5	-109,320.2	(X)	19,989.8	174,316.9	(X)	29,496.3	283,637.1	(X)	30,127.2	289,860.5	(X)
Europe	-11,923.7	-144,308.4	(X)	32,335.5	277,554.9	(X)	44,259.1	421,863.3	(X)	45,289.6	432,086.4	(X)
European Union	-10,645.5	-121,505.9	(X)	27,130.5	237,849.2	(X)	37,776.1	359,355.2	(X)	38,628.8	367,973.0	(X)
LAFTA	-6,593.8	-50,177.1	(X)	29,970.7	275,121.4	(X)	36,564.5	325,298.4	(X)	37,114.8	330,484.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,280.7	-86,828.8	(X)	51,137.0	459,350.4	(X)	58,417.7	546,179.2	(X)	59,789.3	559,338.4	(X)
North America	-9,524.5	-75,624.2	(X)	46,051.0	423,353.3	(X)	55,575.5	498,977.5	(X)	56,398.6	506,752.1	(X)
OECD	-23,936.3	-263,506.4	(X)	92,887.1	827,671.4	(X)	116,823.4	1,091,177.8	(X)	119,106.8	1,113,500.1	(X)
OPEC	-1,983.5	-17,713.4	(X)	4,919.6	42,600.6	(X)	6,903.1	60,314.0	(X)	7,080.9	62,012.1	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-45,503.4	-368,806.8	(X)	35,123.1	309,332.8	(X)	80,626.5	678,139.6	(X)	83,574.8	702,006.0	(X)
South/Central America	3,220.3	28,269.8	(X)	13,169.4	119,935.4	(X)	9,949.2	91,665.7	(X)	10,366.1	95,637.3	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-5,425.2	-40,340.4	(X)	33,281.3	305,066.9	(X)	38,706.5	345,407.3	(X)	39,344.7	351,523.4	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-64,518.3	-584,593.5	(X)	130,277.8	1,138,583.1	(X)	194,796.0	1,723,176.6	(X)	200,364.3	1,772,751.0	(X)
Afghanistan	103.6	791.1	210	104.0	801.5	75	0.5	10.4	161	0.5	10.6	165
Albania	-2.6	10.3	135	3.5	41.0	164	6.1	30.7	146	6.3	32.0	145
Algeria	-205.4	-2,254.8	31	63.5	835.5	74	268.9	3,090.2	54	280.7	3,240.6	54
Andorra	0.2	-4.2	85	0.4	2.7	206	0.1	7.0	173	0.1	7.0	173
Angola	-229.7	-1,278.2	42	94.5	661.3	82	324.2	1,939.5	63	332.2	2,003.5	63
Anguilla	4.7	29.8	152	5.2	33.4	170	0.5	3.6	189	0.5	3.7	190
Antigua and Barbuda	35.5	269.8	191	35.7	280.1	104	0.2	10.3	162	0.2	10.6	166
Argentina	448.9	3,615.2	226	811.4	7,190.7	28	362.6	3,575.5	46	374.9	3,731.8	47
Armenia	-0.9	-6.5	84	4.6	39.9	165	5.5	46.4	136	5.7	48.5	136
Aruba	61.9	723.4	208	63.1	740.7	77	1.1	17.2	154	1.1	17.7	155
Australia*	1,122.8	10,289.9	230	2,026.1	18,015.5	16	903.2	7,725.7	32	927.0	7,916.0	33
Austria	-662.1	-5,062.4	21	222.6	3,464.8	43	884.7	8,527.2	29	906.0	8,732.1	30
Azerbaijan	-28.0	147.9	179	13.0	309.5	100	41.0	161.6	108	41.7	164.4	108
Bahamas	230.6	1,921.9	222	255.0	2,325.3	50	24.4	403.4	87	24.9	412.1	87
Bahrain*	10.1	-48.0	71	76.8	671.5	81	66.7	719.5	75	69.1	746.0	75
Bangladesh	-303.6	-3,172.8	25	173.8	1,240.2	66	477.4	4,413.0	42	494.1	4,569.3	42
Barbados	33.4	344.7	197	36.7	382.4	94	3.3	37.7	142	3.5	39.0	142
Belarus	-16.1	-144.3	63	7.7	50.6	157	23.8	194.9	105	24.9	207.3	106
Belgium	1,171.0	11,408.5	231	2,355.4	22,353.6	12	1,184.4	10,945.2	25	1,242.0	11,264.1	25
Belize	15.7	81.4	171	18.9	209.0	116	3.2	127.6	111	3.4	129.8	111
Benin	16.3	180.2	181	19.9	192.3	118	3.6	12.2	157	3.7	12.4	157
Bermuda	99.6	490.2	205	102.8	515.3	84	3.2	25.1	150	3.3	25.9	150
Bhutan	(-)	33.0	155	0.1	34.0	168	0.1	1.0	206	0.1	1.1	206
Bolivia	-34.8	19.1	142	41.9	445.3	87	76.7	426.1	86	77.6	431.1	86
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.7	-36.3	74	1.6	20.5	179	5.3	56.8	130	5.5	59.0	129
Botswana	-32.3	-295.9	53	2.5	79.3	142	34.8	375.2	88	36.1	385.3	88
Brazil	857.6	5,026.7	228	3,253.5	26,852.4	10	2,395.8	21,825.7	17	2,492.7	22,641.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	26.5	147	0.4	35.0	167	0.1	8.4	170	0.1	8.5	170
British Virgin Islands	42.7	285.0	192	43.0	289.7	102	0.3	4.7	181	0.3	5.0	180
Brunei	6.8	76.2	169	7.6	94.5	132	0.8	18.3	153	0.8	18.8	154
Bulgaria	-37.9	-211.7	57	20.9	274.5	106	58.8	486.2	82	60.8	506.2	82
Burkina Faso	2.3	40.4	157	2.5	44.1	163	0.2	3.7	188	0.2	3.7	189
Burma	-25.0	-99.0	66	10.9	161.4	122	35.9	260.5	97	37.1	269.6	97
Burundi	1.2	-1.2	92	1.2	5.1	201	(-)	6.3	174	(-)	6.4	174
Cabo Verde	1.1	4.6	122	1.7	7.2	193	0.6	2.7	196	0.6	2.8	196
Cambodia	-278.4	-2,001.0	32	36.4	286.5	103	314.8	2,287.5	60	326.4	2,368.0	60
Cameroon	9.8	10.0	134	16.6	105.7	130	6.7	95.8	115	7.2	101.5	116
Canada**	-172.4	-12,206.1	13	24,073.0	210,014.2	1	24,245.4	222,220.3	3	24,798.7	227,540.0	3
Cayman Islands	39.5	657.3	206	42.0	678.6	80	2.5	21.3	152	2.5	21.9	153
Central African Republic	0.3	6.1	127	0.5	7.2	194	0.2	1.1	205	0.2	1.1	205
Chad	-105.8	-250.8	55	0.9	14.3	185	106.7	265.1	96	109.5	276.0	96
Chile*	25.1	1,730.9	218	969.2	9,926.7	23	944.1	8,195.8	30	996.9	8,795.2	29
China	-34,518.0	-274,188.4	1	10,911.7	90,520.4	3	45,429.7	364,708.8	1	47,290.2	379,850.6	1
Christmas Island	-0.1	-0.7	96	(-)	0.2	228	0.1	0.9	208	0.1	1.0	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.7	94	(-)	0.4	223	0.1	1.1	203	0.1	1.2	203
Colombia*	-30.1	-299.3	52	989.4	9,947.2	22	1,019.5	10,246.5	26	1,061.3	10,686.8	26
Comoros	0.1	-3.8	86	0.1	1.0	218	(-)	4.8	179	(-)	4.8	181
Congo (Brazzaville)	6.2	10.9	136	9.1	91.6	136	2.9	80.7	122	3.0	84.4	122
Congo (Kinshasa)	-6.4	-22.9	76	3.2	50.9	156	9.7	73.9	123	9.7	74.9	123
Cook Islands	0.3	0.9	111	0.4	3.7	204	0.1	2.9	193	0.1	2.9	195
Costa Rica**	96.8	1,030.9	214	463.3	4,451.4	38	366.6	3,420.5	49	388.2	3,620.6	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-65.8	-750.6	44	10.5	249.6	111	76.4	1,000.1	69	79.7	1,031.7	69
Croatia	-3.4	29.0	149	30.3	339.6	97	33.7	310.6	93	34.6	319.7	93
Cuba	21.5	227.5	185	21.5	227.5	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	20.8	363.0	199	23.9	501.6	85	3.1	138.6	110	3.1	141.3	110
Cyprus	1.6	18.3	141	3.2	58.1	151	1.6	39.8	141	1.7	41.1	141
Czech Republic	-202.2	-1,797.2	37	200.2	1,566.3	57	402.4	3,363.4	50	415.8	3,471.7	50
Denmark	-349.9	-4,088.6	23	176.8	1,570.8	56	526.7	5,659.4	35	541.5	5,778.4	36
Djibouti	17.8	103.6	175	19.7	129.2	125	1.9	25.6	149	2.1	26.0	149
Dominica	19.7	82.9	173	19.9	84.0	141	0.3	1.1	204	0.3	1.1	204
Dominican Republic**	166.2	2,125.5	224	507.1	5,621.4	33	340.9	3,495.9	48	350.5	3,585.1	49
Ecuador	-107.5	-1,288.1	41	411.3	3,414.6	44	518.9	4,702.7	41	546.0	4,995.0	40
Egypt	112.0	1,796.7	220	225.2	3,026.7	47	113.2	1,230.0	67	119.4	1,293.2	67
El Salvador**	64.2	435.2	202	251.5	2,288.0	51	187.3	1,852.8	64	193.0	1,906.8	64
Equatorial Guinea	9.4	-189.4	59	9.9	86.7	139	0.5	276.2	95	0.5	293.1	95
Eritrea	(-)	1.2	113	0.1	1.3	214	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-35.9	-251.4	54	25.3	198.5	117	61.2	449.9	84	62.6	464.1	84
Ethiopia	-11.1	254.6	189	18.6	482.0	86	29.7	227.5	100	30.8	236.0	100
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-2.4	-10.0	82	0.1	0.4	224	2.4	10.3	163	2.5	10.4	168
Faroe Islands	-8.8	-90.6	67	(-)	1.6	212	8.8	92.2	118	11.5	119.7	113
Fiji	-15.7	-119.7	65	3.4	49.3	160	19.1	169.0	107	23.5	211.2	104
Finland	-353.4	-3,005.2	27	172.5	1,169.6	67	525.9	4,174.8	43	540.8	4,297.6	43
France	-862.3	-9,855.8	16	3,119.4	24,871.0	11	3,981.7	34,726.8	11	4,076.1	35,505.3	12
French Guiana	2.6	16.4	140	2.6	19.4	181	(-)	3.1	192	(-)	3.1	193
French Polynesia	7.2	49.4	161	10.2	90.7	137	3.1	41.3	140	3.3	43.5	139
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.5	120	(-)	2.6	207	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	2.3	-88.2	68	4.0	56.2	154	1.6	144.3	109	1.7	152.4	109
Gambia	1.9	29.1	150	1.9	29.5	173	(-)	0.4	215	(-)	0.5	216
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.5	109	(-)	0.6	220	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	228
Georgia	38.4	181.8	182	43.0	275.2	105	4.6	93.4	117	5.3	98.1	117
Germany	-5,365.8	-46,492.9	4	4,645.1	39,757.5	6	10,010.9	86,250.4	5	10,223.2	88,050.1	5
Ghana	74.1	166.0	180	85.6	698.9	79	11.5	532.9	81	12.8	553.0	81
Gibraltar	62.7	839.4	213	62.7	839.7	73	(-)	0.4	217	(-)	0.4	217
Greece	-41.8	-328.8	50	70.4	615.6	83	112.3	944.3	71	122.1	1,020.2	70
Greenland	0.1	1.5	115	0.8	8.9	191	0.7	7.4	172	0.7	7.5	172
Grenada	4.3	58.3	167	5.0	67.8	144	0.7	9.5	167	0.8	10.8	163
Guadeloupe	16.9	183.2	183	17.0	184.6	119	0.1	1.4	202	0.1	1.4	202
Guatemala*	81.4	1,877.7	221	411.9	5,017.4	36	330.5	3,139.7	53	354.0	3,446.6	51
Guinea	8.5	74.6	168	8.7	78.0	143	0.2	3.4	190	0.2	4.1	188
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	2.9	121	(-)	2.9	205	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	9.3	22.5	144	25.3	270.0	108	16.0	247.4	98	16.3	253.3	99
Haiti	33.9	336.8	196	104.7	1,021.1	69	70.8	684.2	77	72.3	700.0	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	98	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	53.6	242.4	187	410.4	3,805.4	41	356.8	3,563.0	47	371.6	3,758.9	46
Hong Kong	3,193.4	24,438.7	234	3,999.9	30,052.0	9	806.5	5,613.4	37	820.4	5,728.7	37
Hungary	-299.2	-2,301.9	30	147.2	1,435.1	62	446.4	3,737.0	45	454.7	3,805.0	45
Iceland	-7.1	-37.0	73	27.7	246.9	112	34.8	283.9	94	37.0	303.8	94
India	-2,054.3	-17,347.3	9	2,293.0	19,093.7	14	4,347.2	36,441.0	9	4,519.5	37,906.5	8
Indonesia	-1,053.5	-10,096.3	15	574.6	5,019.5	35	1,628.2	15,115.8	19	1,702.9	15,819.4	19
Iran	5.9	45.3	160	9.9	92.0	135	4.0	46.7	135	4.1	47.8	137
Iraq	-599.3	-6,762.8	19	56.4	923.3	70	655.7	7,686.2	33	678.4	8,001.8	32
Ireland	-3,294.9	-28,946.8	5	841.7	7,574.5	27	4,136.5	36,521.3	8	4,154.8	36,680.7	10
Israel*	-786.1	-7,559.5	18	909.1	9,205.8	24	1,695.3	16,765.2	18	1,729.2	17,087.4	18
Italy	-2,179.8	-22,131.7	7	1,408.0	13,519.7	19	3,587.9	35,651.4	10	3,697.2	36,709.6	9
Jamaica	99.1	1,256.6	216	130.1	1,501.4	61	31.0	244.8	99	31.9	254.0	98
Japan	-4,845.6	-51,130.2	3	5,967.6	49,846.8	4	10,813.2	100,977.1	4	11,063.9	103,438.5	4
Jordan*	-8.5	248.2	188	159.0	1,525.8	58	167.5	1,277.6	66	171.9	1,308.4	66
Kazakhstan	42.8	-178.3	60	64.9	419.1	90	22.1	597.5	78	22.9	628.0	78
Kenya	-20.0	-65.1	69	37.4	371.8	96	57.4	436.9	85	58.8	448.9	85
Kiribati	(-)	2.0	119	0.2	4.7	202	0.2	2.7	194	0.2	3.1	194
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,891.5	-16,864.7	10	3,878.3	36,184.4	7	5,769.8	53,049.1	6	5,932.1	54,576.3	6
Kosovo	0.1	5.2	124	0.4	7.1	195	0.3	1.9	199	0.3	2.0	199
Kuwait	360.8	1,734.2	219	550.8	4,069.6	40	190.0	2,335.4	59	194.7	2,424.1	59
Kyrgyzstan	1.0	14.4	139	1.5	19.3	182	0.4	4.8	180	0.4	5.1	179
Laos	-4.3	-52.3	70	1.6	18.3	183	5.9	70.5	124	6.1	72.2	126
Latvia	-30.4	-45.4	72	51.5	291.8	101	81.9	337.2	92	83.1	348.1	92
Lebanon	106.6	788.7	209	117.1	882.5	71	10.5	93.7	116	10.7	96.1	118
Lesotho	-26.0	-217.0	56	(-)	1.2	215	26.0	218.2	101	26.6	224.0	101
Liberia	30.1	77.3	170	35.3	119.0	127	5.1	41.6	139	5.5	43.9	138
Libya	-100.8	-723.3	45	4.6	102.1	131	105.4	825.4	72	108.4	873.5	72
Liechtenstein	-20.3	-194.7	58	1.4	21.5	178	21.7	216.2	102	22.2	220.6	103
Lithuania	-48.1	-660.4	46	71.6	442.6	89	119.7	1,103.0	68	124.8	1,155.2	68
Luxembourg	65.0	428.9	201	106.0	787.8	76	41.0	358.8	90	43.0	376.1	89
Macau	51.2	309.8	195	59.8	380.1	95	8.6	70.2	125	8.9	72.3	125
Macedonia	-35.6	-150.3	62	3.7	29.3	174	39.3	179.7	106	40.1	183.4	107
Madagascar	-43.2	-513.3	49	6.3	38.4	166	49.5	551.7	80	50.3	559.1	80
Malawi	-0.1	-29.2	75	1.8	19.5	180	1.9	48.7	134	2.0	50.5	134

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,128.5	-17,395.8	8	1,031.6	10,015.3	21	3,160.1	27,411.1	14	3,220.2	27,942.9	14
Maldives	0.6	9.6	132	1.8	24.5	176	1.2	14.9	155	1.8	23.0	152
Mali	4.6	41.6	159	4.6	44.1	162	0.1	2.5	197	0.1	2.6	197
Malta	-8.6	53.3	165	4.2	177.9	120	12.8	124.5	112	13.0	127.0	112
Marshall Islands	31.7	435.2	203	32.1	444.5	88	0.4	9.3	168	0.5	10.9	162
Martinique	10.7	111.9	176	10.9	117.2	128	0.2	5.4	176	0.2	5.7	176
Mauritania	-13.0	0.9	112	4.9	57.8	152	17.9	56.9	129	18.3	58.7	130
Mauritius	-23.6	-152.4	61	3.6	50.1	158	27.3	202.5	104	28.3	209.7	105
Mayotte	0.1	0.3	106	0.1	0.4	222	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Mexico**	-5,736.4	-52,843.0	2	20,147.5	179,918.3	2	25,883.9	232,761.3	2	26,116.4	234,946.1	2
Micronesia	3.1	31.3	154	3.2	31.9	172	0.1	0.5	214	0.1	0.6	213
Moldova	-2.2	-16.4	78	2.3	13.2	187	4.5	29.6	147	4.9	31.6	147
Monaco	-0.6	-18.5	77	1.4	32.3	171	2.0	50.8	133	2.1	51.4	133
Mongolia	7.6	50.4	163	9.2	57.8	153	1.5	7.4	171	1.5	7.6	171
Montenegro	0.4	5.3	125	0.4	6.8	197	(-)	1.4	201	0.1	1.5	201
Montserrat	0.8	5.8	126	0.9	6.7	198	0.1	0.9	210	0.1	0.9	210
Morocco*	-37.1	701.8	207	120.4	1,665.4	55	157.5	963.7	70	161.6	1,002.8	71
Mozambique	5.5	35.9	156	14.0	124.7	126	8.5	88.8	119	8.7	91.0	120
Namibia	-0.8	8.5	130	6.7	94.3	133	7.5	85.7	121	7.5	86.6	121
Nauru	-0.1	-1.0	93	(-)	(-)	232	0.1	1.0	207	0.1	1.1	207
Nepal	-4.8	-2.7	89	3.7	66.6	145	8.5	69.3	126	9.2	73.6	124
Netherlands	1,722.4	18,143.7	233	3,359.9	30,896.5	8	1,637.4	12,752.8	22	1,688.6	13,259.6	22
New Caledonia	2.0	0.7	110	7.2	47.0	161	5.2	46.3	137	5.6	48.8	135
New Zealand	27.1	-621.6	48	301.1	2,677.7	48	273.9	3,299.3	51	285.8	3,439.2	52
Nicaragua**	-127.9	-1,325.3	39	136.6	1,152.1	68	264.5	2,477.4	58	271.9	2,543.0	58
Niger	2.0	29.3	151	2.5	33.6	169	0.5	4.3	185	0.5	4.4	186
Nigeria	-379.3	-3,264.5	24	148.8	1,519.9	59	528.1	4,784.4	40	547.4	4,978.4	41
Niue	(-)	-0.1	99	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	229
Norway	-3.0	306.6	193	469.5	4,191.3	39	472.6	3,884.7	44	496.1	4,085.4	44
Oman*	-18.1	810.4	212	108.7	1,503.4	60	126.9	693.0	76	133.3	735.0	76
Pakistan	-63.3	-642.7	47	248.3	2,045.8	52	311.6	2,688.4	55	327.8	2,826.4	55
Palau	1.3	12.9	138	1.4	13.3	186	0.1	0.4	216	0.1	0.5	215
Panama*	471.3	4,314.3	227	506.7	4,658.1	37	35.4	343.8	91	36.8	355.8	91
Papua New Guinea	28.6	-15.4	79	36.2	85.8	140	7.6	101.2	114	7.9	105.8	114
Paraguay	178.5	1,932.5	223	191.8	2,019.7	54	13.2	87.2	120	14.4	93.3	119
Peru*	27.4	1,265.9	217	668.1	6,380.4	30	640.7	5,114.4	39	677.6	5,356.1	38
Philippines	-339.3	-2,573.5	28	681.5	6,083.0	31	1,020.8	8,656.5	28	1,051.5	8,907.0	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	100	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Poland	-252.2	-1,860.8	33	344.2	3,298.0	45	596.5	5,158.8	38	615.8	5,335.1	39
Portugal	-231.5	-1,730.3	38	88.0	856.7	72	319.6	2,587.0	57	334.0	2,700.4	57
Qatar	623.6	1,243.1	215	707.0	2,043.7	53	83.5	800.7	73	85.6	824.3	73
Reunion	0.4	-7.5	83	1.0	6.3	199	0.6	13.8	156	0.6	14.0	156
Romania	-106.1	-914.5	43	84.2	718.3	78	190.3	1,632.7	65	197.0	1,690.6	65
Russia	-674.1	-7,562.1	17	751.1	5,109.6	34	1,425.2	12,671.7	23	1,485.9	13,232.8	23
Rwanda	-1.4	40.5	158	0.7	63.8	147	2.1	23.2	151	2.1	23.7	151
Samoa	4.6	20.1	143	5.0	24.0	177	0.3	3.9	187	0.4	4.3	187
San Marino	0.2	-1.4	91	0.5	1.7	211	0.3	3.1	191	0.3	3.4	192
Sao Tome and Principe	0.1	1.2	114	0.2	1.8	210	0.1	0.6	213	0.1	0.6	214
Saudi Arabia	574.4	-2,446.7	29	1,406.9	12,420.8	20	832.5	14,867.5	20	855.0	15,495.1	20
Senegal	10.4	96.4	174	20.0	150.5	124	9.6	54.1	131	9.8	56.5	131
Serbia	-8.9	-123.8	64	9.1	88.0	138	18.1	211.8	103	18.7	220.7	102
Seychelles	0.3	2.0	118	1.6	12.0	189	1.3	10.0	165	1.4	11.0	160
Sierra Leone	4.4	27.7	148	5.2	61.1	148	0.8	33.4	144	0.8	33.8	144
Singapore*	654.6	7,582.5	229	2,451.1	22,107.6	13	1,796.5	14,525.1	21	1,821.4	14,708.5	21
Sint Maarten	11.0	354.7	198	11.3	414.4	91	0.2	59.7	127	0.2	59.9	128
Slovakia	-205.5	-1,825.9	36	25.7	332.6	98	231.2	2,158.5	61	234.0	2,186.2	62
Slovenia	-43.8	-316.3	51	18.6	240.5	113	62.4	556.8	79	64.3	574.3	79
Solomon Islands	0.6	4.9	123	1.1	7.1	196	0.5	2.2	198	0.5	2.4	198
Somalia	11.2	50.5	164	11.6	51.3	155	0.5	0.8	211	0.5	0.9	211
South Africa	-255.2	-1,826.8	35	370.8	3,788.0	42	626.0	5,614.8	36	642.3	5,779.4	35
South Sudan	0.2	9.5	131	0.2	9.8	190	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-396.6	-3,087.1	26	857.8	8,308.5	25	1,254.4	11,395.5	24	1,306.4	11,855.8	24
Sri Lanka	-197.0	-1,859.4	34	28.5	256.3	109	225.4	2,115.6	62	236.3	2,216.7	61
St Helena	(-)	-10.5	80	(-)	0.3	225	(-)	10.9	159	(-)	11.0	161

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	8.8	141.5	177	11.7	176.0	121	2.9	34.5	143	3.0	35.6	143
St Lucia	57.5	367.5	200	60.8	394.5	92	3.3	27.1	148	3.4	27.8	148
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	103	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.7	54.6	166	4.9	59.0	150	0.1	4.4	183	0.2	4.7	183
Sudan	0.9	49.6	162	2.6	59.4	149	1.7	9.9	166	1.8	10.5	167
Suriname	18.6	202.9	184	23.9	254.0	110	5.3	51.1	132	5.7	54.9	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	1.9	117	(-)	1.9	208	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Swaziland	1.7	12.5	137	1.9	17.5	184	0.3	5.0	178	0.3	5.1	178
Sweden	-580.9	-5,054.5	22	301.9	2,675.7	49	882.8	7,730.2	31	957.2	8,003.2	31
Switzerland	-821.0	-10,379.1	14	1,655.7	16,048.6	17	2,476.7	26,427.7	15	2,495.9	26,633.0	15
Syria	0.3	-0.7	95	1.0	4.4	203	0.7	5.1	177	0.8	5.4	177
Taiwan	-1,582.9	-12,808.0	12	2,128.0	18,676.2	15	3,710.9	31,484.2	13	3,832.5	32,595.9	13
Tajikistan	(-)	6.5	128	0.1	7.3	192	(-)	0.8	212	(-)	0.8	212
Tanzania	1.1	7.5	129	8.1	109.1	129	7.0	101.7	113	7.2	104.5	115
Thailand	-1,492.7	-14,745.7	11	1,046.8	8,093.7	26	2,539.5	22,839.4	16	2,630.7	23,644.4	16
Timor-Leste	-0.2	-3.0	88	0.2	1.4	213	0.4	4.4	182	0.4	4.5	185
Togo	38.3	308.2	194	39.8	318.8	99	1.5	10.7	160	1.6	11.2	159
Tokelau	0.2	-0.6	97	0.3	1.1	217	0.1	1.7	200	0.1	1.8	200
Tonga	2.1	9.7	133	2.3	12.4	188	0.2	2.7	195	0.3	3.5	191
Trinidad and Tobago	-73.5	-1,297.6	40	138.9	1,301.2	63	212.4	2,598.8	56	226.8	2,769.6	56
Tunisia	-7.3	23.1	146	22.8	382.8	93	30.1	359.7	89	31.0	371.4	90
Turkey	77.1	30.7	153	810.4	6,978.5	29	733.3	6,947.8	34	771.3	7,320.1	34
Turkmenistan	0.9	260.8	190	3.9	271.0	107	3.0	10.1	164	3.1	10.6	164
Turks and Caicos Islands	31.0	230.6	186	31.3	236.6	114	0.4	6.0	175	0.4	6.2	175
Tuvalu	(-)	0.4	107	(-)	0.6	219	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	-2.6	-10.0	81	4.8	49.3	159	7.4	59.3	128	7.6	61.2	127
Ukraine	71.4	487.8	204	144.2	1,259.4	65	72.8	771.6	74	76.5	813.1	74
United Arab Emirates	1,407.9	11,477.0	232	1,756.8	14,667.4	18	348.8	3,190.5	52	369.2	3,368.3	53
United Kingdom	1,224.2	2,758.3	225	5,510.5	41,498.7	5	4,286.3	38,740.3	7	4,368.7	39,500.5	7
Uruguay	75.9	800.1	211	124.6	1,263.2	64	48.6	463.1	83	50.8	481.4	83
Uzbekistan	4.3	81.8	172	5.3	93.6	134	1.0	11.8	158	1.0	12.3	158
Vanuatu	1.0	1.6	116	1.3	5.8	200	0.3	4.2	186	0.3	4.6	184
Vatican City	(-)	0.2	104	(-)	1.1	216	(-)	0.9	209	(-)	1.0	208
Venezuela	-725.3	-6,624.1	20	207.4	3,122.8	46	932.7	9,746.9	27	959.6	10,076.5	27
Vietnam	-3,236.1	-28,624.0	6	624.3	5,834.6	32	3,860.5	34,458.6	12	4,022.9	35,880.8	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	105	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
West Bank Administered by Israel	(-)	-2.5	90	0.1	1.9	209	0.1	4.4	184	0.2	4.8	182
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	108	(-)	0.4	221	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Yemen	31.4	145.4	178	31.6	154.2	123	0.2	8.8	169	0.2	9.6	169
Zambia	16.8	22.6	145	17.5	64.3	146	0.7	41.7	138	0.7	42.1	140
Zimbabwe	2.2	-3.8	87	2.8	27.4	175	0.6	31.1	145	0.7	32.0	146
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank	September	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,173.0	-7,702.2	(X)	1,503.3	16,390.4	(X)	2,676.3	24,092.6	(X)	2,762.8	24,999.7	(X)
APEC	-52,585.2	-456,290.7	(X)	82,275.2	714,656.4	(X)	134,860.4	1,170,947.1	(X)	138,685.7	1,204,443.1	(X)
ASEAN	-7,896.3	-67,928.8	(X)	6,466.6	57,714.5	(X)	14,362.8	125,643.3	(X)	14,820.1	129,631.7	(X)
Asia - South	-2,519.3	-22,233.7	(X)	2,851.2	23,504.1	(X)	5,370.6	45,737.8	(X)	5,587.5	47,603.1	(X)
Asia Near East	1,709.0	-327.3	(X)	5,891.5	48,166.9	(X)	4,182.5	48,494.2	(X)	4,302.4	50,154.0	(X)
CAFTA-DR	334.2	4,386.3	(X)	2,180.8	22,335.7	(X)	1,846.6	17,949.4	(X)	1,929.2	18,860.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	168.0	2,260.8	(X)	1,673.7	16,714.3	(X)	1,505.7	14,453.4	(X)	1,578.7	15,275.8	(X)
Euro Area	-10,800.5	-93,687.6	(X)	17,446.8	155,917.7	(X)	28,247.3	249,605.3	(X)	28,917.5	255,347.6	(X)
Europe	-12,741.5	-123,692.2	(X)	28,352.8	245,723.0	(X)	41,094.3	369,415.2	(X)	42,143.5	378,254.9	(X)
European Union	-11,408.2	-107,129.3	(X)	24,263.0	209,294.7	(X)	35,671.2	316,424.1	(X)	36,563.7	323,758.0	(X)
LAFTA	-5,020.8	-46,664.1	(X)	27,815.9	250,481.3	(X)	32,836.7	297,145.4	(X)	33,368.1	302,235.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-6,612.0	-77,066.9	(X)	48,067.4	415,265.2	(X)	54,679.4	492,332.1	(X)	56,058.7	504,805.9	(X)
North America	-5,908.8	-65,049.1	(X)	44,220.5	389,932.5	(X)	50,129.3	454,981.6	(X)	50,915.1	462,486.1	(X)
OECD	-24,186.4	-244,681.2	(X)	85,232.4	750,246.6	(X)	109,418.7	994,927.8	(X)	111,698.9	1,015,651.2	(X)
OPEC	637.0	-10,420.6	(X)	5,431.8	44,015.9	(X)	4,794.8	54,436.5	(X)	4,963.5	56,774.1	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-41,274.8	-342,996.8	(X)	34,055.1	289,759.0	(X)	75,329.9	632,755.7	(X)	77,965.5	655,120.0	(X)
South/Central America	2,380.2	22,392.1	(X)	11,603.1	109,848.5	(X)	9,222.9	87,456.4	(X)	9,624.4	91,512.1	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,159.9	-37,399.2	(X)	30,629.6	278,723.6	(X)	34,789.6	316,122.8	(X)	35,406.2	322,151.7	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.